Insulate Seal Protect

## HEAT SHRINK TUBING CATALOGUE









# Welcome to the DSG-Canusa Heat Shrink Products Catalogue

The DSG-Canusa catalogue includes information on all major products that we carry to service Electrical/Utility, Industrial, Automotive, Electronics, Military/Aerospace and Communications applications. The catalogue is arranged into the following sections to help you quickly find information and compare products:

#### Selection

A quick comparison of products within the major item classes to facilitate selection

#### Low Voltage Products

 Our world class medium and heavy wall heat shrink as well as many specialized products and kits for low voltage electrical applications

### Medium Voltage Products

· Detailed specifications on all heat shrink medium voltage terminations and joints

### **Equipment Insulation**

• Insulation products for bus bars and industrial equipment

### Single Wall

• Thin wall polyolefin heat shrink tubing for wire harnesses and general purpose insulation and protection

### Dual Wall (adhesive lined)

• Thin wall adhesive lined polyolefin heat shrink tubing for wire harnesses and general purpose sealing and protection

#### **Automotive**

· Custom designed heat shrink solutions for splice sealing and water blocking

### Specialty Non-polyolefin

Thin wall non-polyolefin heat shrink products for demanding applications

#### Communications

• Innovative products for cable, telecom and wireless

#### Reference

Useful tools for product cross reference and quick selection

## DSG-CANUSA, A DIVISION OF SHAWCOR

DSG-Canusa is a division of ShawCor, a publicly traded growth oriented energy services company with revenues of 1 billion CDN. ShawCor operates globally through six divisions to provide products and services to the pipeline and industrial market segments. ShawCor has manufacturing and service facilities throughout the world.

## DSG-CANUSA, A GLOBAL SUCCESS

DSG-Canusa provides electrical and mechanical insulation solutions for the Electrical/ Utility, Communications, Automotive and Electronics markets. In operation since 1981, DSG-Canusa has experienced double digit growth and is one of the largest heat shrink manufacturers in the world.

Manufacturing and Distribution

- United States
   United Kingdom
- Poland

- Canada
- Germany
- China

### Research and Development

Canada

Germany

### Sales and Satellite Distribution

Situated through the globe

## Unique Solutions for Custom Applications

DSG-Canusa is the complete source for heat shrink products and related technology. Product offering includes polyolefin, flurorpolymer, elastomer and PVC heat shrink based materials in thin, medium and heavy walled tubing as well as heat shrink accessories and equipment. New products are continuously being developed to meet industry requirements. Moreover, a commitment to develop unique solutions for customer applications has earned DSG-Canusa a reputation of excellence in Customer satisfaction.

## Table of Contents

Heat Shrink Products Selection Chart	
Low Voltage Products	
HEAVY AND MEDIUM WALL PRODUCTS	
CFHR	3
Heavy wall, high ratio cross-linked polyolefin tubing	,
CFM	
CFW	7
Heavy wall cross-linked polyolefin tubing	/
FCFW	Ç
Heavy wall cross-linked polyolefin tubing	
FCFW QuickWrap	11
Heavy wall wraparound sleeve	
Specialty Products and Kits	
CAPL	13
Airport lighting kit	1.6
CCAP-RL	15
Medium wall cross-linked polyolefin end cap CCAP-RL/FR	17
Heavy wall cross-linked polyolefin end cap	
CCB	19
Cross-linked polyolefin cable breakout boots	
CMSK	21
Mining cable splice kit	
CRDW	23
Adhesive lined, wraparound cable repair sleeve	
CRDW CT	25
1 kV cable splice tap kit	0-
CRLS Wraparound cable repair sleeve	27
CCIV	29
Street lighting kit	Δ7
CTSB-2/CTSG-1	31
Black sealant tape/Grey butyl tape	
DV Tape	33
Adhesive lined cross-linked polyolefin tape	
UF Splice Kit	35
Únderground feeder (UF) cable splice kit	



## MEDIUM VOLTAGE PRODUCTS

Medium Voltage Termination Kits CT Series	39
Single and three core shielded and non-shielded cables	
CT 50N Series	41
1/C and 3/C, 5 - 8 kV XLPE and EPR non-shielded cables	43
CT UD SeriesSingle core, 15 - 35 kV bare and jacketed cables	43
CT G Series	45
Single core, 5 - 35 kV XLPE and EPR power cables	4-
CT 3G SeriesThree core, 5 - 35 kV XLPE and EPR power cables	4/
CT LC Series	49
Single core, 15 - 35 kV longitudinally corrugated shielded cables	
MEDIUM VOLTAGE JOINT KITS	
CJ SeriesSingle and three core shielded and non-shielded cables	51
CJ N50 Series	53
1/C, 3/C and 3/C armoured, 5 - 8 kV XLPE and EPR non-shielded cables	
CJ 10 Series	55
Single core, 15 - 35 kV XLPE and EPR bare and jacketed cables  CJ R10 Series	57
Single core, 15 - 35 kV bare and jacketed cables	
CJ 20 Šeries	59
Single core, 5 - 35 kV XLPE and EPR shielded power cables CJ 320 Series	٨1
Three core, 5 - 35 kV XLPE and EPR shielded power cables	01
CJ 3A20 Series	63
Three core, 5 - 35 kV XLPE and EPR shielded power cables	, ,
CJ LC Series	03
CJ 80 Series	67
Single core, for splicing PILC or VCLC to itself or to XLP or EPR cables	
CJT 80 Series	69
CJT 90 Series	71
Trifurcating joints, 3/C, 15 and 25 kV PILC or VCLC to 1/C PILC or VCLC cables	
CJ 390 Series	73
Straight joints for splicing 3/C, 15 and 25 kV PILC or VCLC to 3/C PILC or VCLC cables CLES 80 Series	75
1/C, 15 and 25 kV live end seals	
CLES 390 Series	77
3/C, 15 and 25 kV live end seals	
Kits and Accessories  3/C Conversion Kits	70
Termination and joint conversion kits	/ 7
Accessories and Hardware	81
CRSA, CFS, MESH, BRDM, CFGK, CPK, CTSR, Sealants and Tapes	0.2
CTCH/CHGN Propane torches and heat guns	ठ3

## Equipment Insulation and Connection Products

CESK Series	87
Elbow Grounding/Sealing Kit	0.0
CBTM/CBTH	89
CMVBT	91
Medium Voltage Bus Bar Tape	
CMTK Series	93
Motor Lead Termination Kit	
Single Wall Products	
CHM 140	97
Semi-rigid tubing	
CPX 100	99
Flexible, multi-purpose tubing	
CPX 201	101
Flexible, colour coded tubing	100
CPX 300	103
Flexible, high shrink ratio tubing	104
CPX 876Flexible, highly flame retardant tubing	103
CZM 200	107
Medium wall, flexible, halogen free, low smoke tubing	107
CZT 200	100
Thin wall, flexible, halogen free, low smoke tubing	
DERAY® ITW	111
Ultra thin wall, extremely flexible tubing	
DERAY® LSB	113
Very flexible, low shrink temperature tubing	
Dual Wall Products	
CPA 100	117
Adhesive lined tubing for environmental sealing	
CPA 300	
Adhesive lined tubing with exceptional flame retardancy for environmental sealing	
CWWT 450	121
Water well pump applications	100
DERAY® HXKT	123
Semi-rigid, adhesive lined tubing for high temperature applications	104
DERAY® IHKT	123
Flexible tubing with a temperature resistant adhesive inner lining DERAY® MDKT	127
Crimp connection assembly applications	12/
Automotive Products	
CEDA	101
CFRA	131
Highly flame retardant, semi-rigid, cross-linked dual wall heat shrink tubing	



DERAY® SpliceMelt	
Adhesive lined tubing for automotive wire harnesses and electronic assemblies	105
DERAY® SpliceMelt CapAdhesive lined insulating cap	135
DERAY® ColdMelt	137
Longitudinal water blocking system	
DERAY® PressMelt	139
Longitudinal water sealing system	1.41
DERAY® DuoMeltLongitudinal water blocking solution	141
DERAY® Shrink Appliances	143
Heat shrink appliances for splice sealing and water blocking	
Specialty Non-polyolefin Products	
CNP 200	147
Very flexible tubing for harnessing, hydraulic couplings and similar application	
CTFE 250	149
Standard wall PTFE Teflon® tubing	1.5.1
CVN 105 Flexible, thin wall PVE tubing	131
DERAY® KY 175	153
Transparent, thin wall PVDF tubing	
DERAY® KYF 190	155
Flexible, high temperature PVDF thin wall tubing	1.57
DERAY® V25	13/
DERAY® VT 220	159
Thin wall Viton®	
Communication Products	
CFSP/CFRP	163
Fiber optic splice protector	
CFTV	165
Adhesive lined tubing for splice and connector protection CFTV QuickSeal™	167
Adhesive wraparound sleeve for environmental sealing without disconnection	107
CGEL	169
Gel filled closures for environmental protection of coaxial drop splices	
CTB-15	1/1
Self fusing tape DROP	173
Drop tubing	
Reference	
Raychem to DSG-Canusa Electrical Cross Reference	175
Quik_Select'r Cable Accessory Selection Guide	177
Product Cross Reference Chart - General	199

## MEDIUM/HEAVY WALL PRODUCTS

			Operating Tem	APERATURE (C/F)		(C/F)					
Shrink Ratio	Product Name	Description	Maximum	MINIMUM	Typical Applications	RECOVERY TEMPERATURE	Flame Rating	Specifications	Colour	Sizes	FEATURES
6:1	CFHR	Heavy wall, high shrink ratio Polyolefin tubing with optional adhesive lining	110/230	-55/-67	Strain relief and mechanical protection of military, electronic and transportation wiring applications	120/248	Flame retardant	UL-94-V-O flame rating Meets SAE-AMS-DTL 23053/15	Black	0.75 to 4.7 in 19.1 to 119.3 mm	High ratio to accommodate extreme dimensional differences in connecte and wire assemblies
3:1	CFM	Medium wall polyolefin, optional adhesive lining	110/230	-55/-67	Splice termination and cable insulation, mechanical protection, environmental sealing	120/248	Non-flame retardant		Black, Red, Clear	0.4 to 9.0 in 10.2 to 228.6 mm	Mechanical durability, strain relief
3:1	CFW	Heavy wall polyolefin, optional adhesive lining	110/230	-55/-67	Splice termination and cable applications including Direct Burial, URD and Submersible	120/248	Non-flame retardant	UL 486; CSA C22.2 No. 198.2; ANSI C119.1; Western Underground Guide No. 2.4 and 2.5; ICEA and NEMA insula- tion thickness requirements; DNV Type approval	Black, Red	0.35 to 4.72 in 8.9 to 119.9 mm	Rated for 1 kV, 90°C service. Excellent insulating and mechanica durability
3:1	FCFW	Heavy wall polyolefin, optional adhesive lining	110/230	-55/-67	Maximum flame retardancy for splice, termination and cable applications including Direct Burial, URD and Submersible	120/248	Flame retardant	UL 486D; CSA C22.2 No. 198.2; ANSI C119.1; Western Underground Guides No. 2.4 and 2.5; MIL-DTL-23053/15; IEEE 383 Vertical Flame Test; ANSI C37.20.2; ICEA and NEMA insulation thickness requirements; DNV Type approval	Black, Red	0.35 to 4.72 in 8.9 to 119.9 mm	Rated for 1 kV, 90°C service. Excellent insulating and mechanica durability, flame retardant
3:1	FCFW QuickWrap	Wraparound sleeve	110/230	-55/-67	Wraparound protection for repair and retofit of cables and connectors	120/248	Flame retardant		Black	Length: 12 in (305 mm) Width: 5.7 to 9.5 in (145 to 241 mm)	Rated for 1 kV, 90°C service. Ea of insulation without disconnection
3:1	CCAP-RL	Medium wall end sealing cap, optional heavy wall flame retardant material	110/230	-55/-67	Cable ends, pipe and conduit sealing	120/248	Non-flame retardant		Black	0.18 to 4.50 in 4.5 to 114.3 mm	Provides complete environmental protection and insulation
	ССВ	Breakout boots	100/212	-55/-67	Cable and conduit breakouts. Mechanical protection and environmental sealing	135/275	Flame retardant	ESI 09-11	Black	2,3 and 4 legged boots; wide range of sizes	Thermoplastic adhesive liner; prov complete environmental protection
>3:1	CRDW	Railed wraparound sleeve	45/113	-15/5	Cable jacket repair and splicing applications	120/248	Non-flame retardant		Black	Expanded Diameter: 1.69 - 7.87 in (43 - 200 mm) Standard 48 in lengths	Sleeve is closed with a flexible stainless steel locking channel
3:1	CRLS	RAIL-LESS® repair sleeve	110/230	-55/-67	Cable repair and splicing applications where tubing cannot be used	120/248	Non-flame retardant	Meets insulation thickness specifications of ICEA and NEMA	Black	Length: 1.2 to 6.75 in (30 to 171 mm) Width: 6 to 36 in (15 to 90 cm)	RAIL-LESS® wraparound design for ease of installation
3:1	CFTV	Adhesive lined, flexible polyolefin with heat indicating lines	110/230	-55/-67	Cable TV and communications industries - waterproof sealing and mechanical protection for cable connections	120/248	Non-flame retardant		Black	0.4 to 2.74 in 10.2 to 69.8 mm	Selective strippability, smooth flow adhesive liner and excellent environmental seal
>3:1	CFTV QuickSeal <sup>TM</sup>	Wraparound sleeve	110/230	-55/-67	Accommodates all sizes of cable and connectors - cut to size in the field	120/248	Non-flame retardant		Black	Length: 9 to 36 in 23 - 23 cm Width: 7 in, 18 cm	Wraparound sleeve with adhesive for complete environmental sealing without the need for disconnection
3:1	СВТМ	Medium wall, anti-track tubing	125/257	-40/-40	Bus bar insulating tubing for medium voltage switch gear and distribution systems to 25 kV	120/248	Flame retardant	Tested to ANSI C27.20.2 to 25 kV, test report available; UL recognized	Red	0.75 to 6.7 in 1.0 to 170.1 mm	Specifically designed anti-track tube for medium voltage applications
3:1	СВТН	Heavy wall polyolefin anti-track tubing	125/257	-40/-40	Bus bar insulating tubing for medium voltage switch gear and distribution systems to 36 kV	120/248	Flame retardant	Tested to ANSI C27.20.2 to 36 kV, test report available; UL recognized	Red	1.1 to 6.6 in 27.9 to 167.6 mm	Specifically designed anti-track tube for medium voltage applications
1. <i>7</i> :1	CMVBT	Anti-track bus bar tape	90/194	-25/-13	Medium voltage bus bar applications to 25 kV	120/248	Flame retardant	Tested to ANSI C27.20.2 to 25 kV, test report available	Red	Roll length 25 ft (7.62 m) Width: 1,2,4 in (25, 50, 102 mm)	Anti-track, adhesive coated tape for medium voltage bus bar application

Please refer to the Quik\_Select'r Guide for Low and Medium Voltage Cable Accessories



### SINGLE WALL PRODUCTS

			Operating Tem	APERATURE (C/F)		(C/F)					
Shrink Ratio	Product Name	Description	Maximum Minimum Typical Applications		RECOVERY TEMPERATURE	Flame Rating	Specifications	Colour	Sizes	Features	
2:1	CHM 140	Semi-rigid polyolefin	135/275	-55/-67	Automatic feed equipment or other applications requiring strain relief and exceptional mechanical strength	135/257	Flame retardant	SAE-AMS-DTL-23053/6; AMS 3638 and 3639; UL 224	Black	3/64 to 1/2 in 1.2 to 12.7 mm	Semi-rigid for superior mechanical strength and protection
2:1	CPX 100	General purpose, flexible polyolefin	125/275	-55/-67	Insulation protection, strain relief, identification, Military and Industrial	90/194	Flame retardant (except clear)	UL 224 125°C; CSA C22.2 No. 198.1 125°C, SAE-AMS-DTL-23053/5 Class 1 and 2; AMS 3636 and 3637; DEF STAN 59-97 Issue 3 Type 2a	Black, White, Red, Blue, Yellow, Green, Clear	3/64 to 4 in 1.2 to 101.6 mm	Flexible, flame retardant
3:1	CPX 201	Striped green and yellow, flexible polyolefin	135/257	-55/-67	Grounding line designation	90/194	Flame retardant	SAE-AMS-DTL-23053/5 Class 1; DEF STAN 59-97 Issue 3 Type 2a; AMS 3636	Yellow and green stripes	3/16 to 1½ in 4.8 to 39.0 mm	Resistant to common fluids and solvents
3:1	CPX 300	High shrink ratio, flexible polyolefin	135/275	-55/-67	Protection for irregular shapes/components, bundling, insulation and identification of cables and wires	90/194	Flame retardant (except clear)	UL 224 No. 19981. 125°C; CSA C22.2 125°C SAE-AMS-DTL-23053/5 Class 1 and 2; DEF STAN 59-97 Issue 3 Type 2a	Black, White, Red, Blue, Yellow, Green, Clear	1/8 to 1½ in 3.2 to 38.1 mm	High shrink ratio for good range taking capacity
2:1	CPX 876	High performance, flexible polyolefin	135/275	-55/-67	Industrial, Military/Aerospace and Automotive applications requiring low recovery temperature and high flame retardancy	85/185	Highly flame retardant	UL 125°C VW-1; CSA C22.2 No. 198.1 125°C OFT; SAE-AMS-DTL-23053/5 Class 3; MIL-R-46846 Type V; AMS 3587; DEF STAN 59-97 Issue 3 Type 1a	Black, White, Red, Blue, Yellow, Green	3/64 to 4 in 1.2 to 101.6 mm	High flame retardancy, multiple spec approvals
2:1	CZM 200	Zero halogen, medium wall flexible polyolefin	105/221	-40/-40	Low smoke generation for use in confined areas such as underground transportation systems, Military/ Aerospace applications	120/248	Flame retardant	DEF STAN 59-97 Issue 3 Type 8; Tested to ASTM E662, ASTM C542, Boeing BSS 7239	Black, White, Yellow	1/8 to 4 in 3.2 to 101.6 mm	Zero halogen
2:1	CZT 200	Zero halogen, thin wall flexible polyolefin	105/221	-40/-40	Low smoke generation for use inn confined areas such as underground transportation systems, military and aerospace applications	120/248	Flame retardand	DEF STAN 59-97 Issue 3 Type 8; Tested to ASTM E662, ASTM C542, Boeing BSS 7239	Black, White, Yellow	1/16 to 4 in 1.6 to 101.6 mm	Zero halogen
2:1	DERAY® ITW	Ultra thin wall, very flex- ible polyolefin	135/275	-55/-67	Insulation and protection of splices in very flexible cables, high volume production operations	90/194	Black: flame retardant Clear: FMVSS 302	Meets UL 224 125°C flammability	Black, Clear	0.047 to 1.023 in 1.2 to 26.0 mm	Very flexible, ultra thin, flame retardant
2:1	DERAY® LSB	Very low shrink tempera- ture, flexible polyolefin	105/221	-45/-49	Thermally sensitive electronic components, high volume product lines	70/158	Non-flame retardant	FMVSS 302	Black	1/8 to 2 in 3.2 to 55.0 mm	Low 80°C shrink temperature



## Dual Wall Products

			Operating Tem	PERATURE (C/F)		(C/F)					
Shrink Ratio	Product Name	Description	<b>M</b> aximum	MINIMUM	Typical Applications	RECOVERY TEMPERATURE	Flame Rating	Specifications	Colour	Sizes	FEATURES
3:1	CPA 100	High shrink ratio, flexible polyolefin, adhesive lined	110/230	-55/-67	Encapsulation of cables, wires, splices and covering for irregularly sized objects	120/248	Flame retardant		Black, Red, Blue, Clear	1.8 to 1.57 in 3.2 to 38.1 mm	Environmental sealing adhesive liner with high shrink ratio
3:1	CPA 300	High shrink ratio, flexible polyolefin, adhesive lined	125/257	-55/-67	Environmental sealing and flame retardancy for a variety of applications	120/248	Flame retardant	SAE-AMS-DTL-23053/4 Class 3; UL 224 125°C; automotive OEM approvals	Black, White, Red	1/8 to 1.57 in 3.2 to 38.1 mm	Multiple specifications, flame retardant, flexible
4:1	CWWT 450	Thin wall, water clear adhesive lined tubing	110/230	-55/-67	Water clear, adhesive lined specifically designed for pump applications	120/248	Non-flame retardant		Clear	0.41 in 10.4 mm	Water clear, adhesive lined tubing allows for the examination of substrate wiring
>2:1	DERAY® HXKT	Semi-rigid, adhesive lined polyolefin	125/257	-55/-67	Insulation and environmental protection in applications requiring superior strain relief and abrasion resistance	110/230	FMVSS 302	Industrial and automotive OEM approvals	Black	1/8 to 1 in 3.2 to 25.4 mm	Semi-rigid, adhesive lined
4:1	DERAY® IHKT	Polyamide lined flexible polyolefin	125/257	-55/-67	Adheres readily to connector and metal substrates	100/212	Black: flame retardant Clear: FMVSS 302	VG 95 353 Part 12 Type D	Black, Clear	0.157 to 2.047 in 4 to 52.0 mm	High ratio, superior adhesive for connectors
3:1	DERAY® MDKT	Semi-rigid, adhesive lined translucent polyolefin	110/230	-40/-40	Insulation and environmental protection where examination of the substrate is critical	105/221	FMVSS 302		Red, Blue, Yellow, Clear	0.177 to 0.295 in 4.5 to 7.5 mm	Translucent, semi-rigid, adhesive lined
4:1	CFRA	Fuse link rated adhesive lined polyolefin	125/257	-55/-67	Automotive fuse link and splice protection	125/257	Flame retardant	WSS-M99D56-A4	Black	0.200 to 0.700 in 5.08 to 17.78 mm	Adhesive lined, fuse link rated, flammability resistance
4:1	DERAY® SpliceMelt	Adhesive lined polyolefin	125/257	-55/-67	Specifically designed to insulate and environmentally protect automotive and electronic wire harness splices		Black: flame retardant Clear: FMVSS 302	Approved to all major Automotive OEM splice sealing specifications; Chrylser MSDB56, PS9691; Ford ES-FOEB-1A263-AA; GM; VW	Black, Clear	0.236 to 0.708 in 6 to 18 mm	Adhesive lined, mechanical strength and environmental protection
4:1	DERAY® SpliceMelt Cap	Adhesive lined polyolefin end cap	125/257	-55/-67	Specifically designed to insulate, seal and protect end or stub splices in automotive and electronic wiring harnesses	125/257	Black: flame retardant Clear: FMVSS 302	Approved to all major automotive OEM specifications	Black, Clear	0.236 to 0.708 in 6 to 18 mm	Adhesive lined, mechanical strength and environmental protection



### Specialty Non-polyolefin Products

			Operating Tem	APERATURE (C/F)		(C/F)					
Shrink Ratio	Product Name	Description	Maximum	MINIMUM	Typical Applications	RECOVERY TEMPERATURE	Flame Rating	Specifications	Colour	Sizes	Features
2:1	CNP 200	Highly flexible thin wall Neoprene	120/249	-70/-94	Abrasion protection of harnesses where ruggedness and low temperature flexibility are required	135/275	Highly flame retardant	MIL-R-46846 Type 1; SAE-AMS-DTL-23053/1; AMS 3623	Black	1/8 to 3 in 3.2 to 75.2 mm	Heavy duty, abrasion resistant, flexible at low temperatures
2:1	CTFE 250	High performance PTFE Teflon®, thin wall	250/490	-67/-88	Applications in extreme electrical, thermal and chemical environments	350/662	Flame retardant	SAE-AMS-DTL-23053/12; AMS 3585 and 3586	Clear	1/16 to 1/2 in 1.4 to 11.9 mm	Resistant to extremes of heat, shock, chemical attack or abrasion
2:1	CVN 105	Flexible PVC	105/221	-30/-35	General purpose insulation and mechanical protection	110/230	Flame retardant	UL 224 VW-1; CSA C22.2 No. 198.1 OFT	Black, White, Clear, Red, Blue, Yellow, Green	3.64 to 4 in 1.2 to 101.6 mm	Semi-rigid for superior mechanical strength and protection
2:1	DERAY® KY 175	Semi-rigid Kynar®, thin wall	175/356	-55/-67	Electronic applications where strain relief, abrasion and cut-though resistance and higher operating temperatures are required	175/347	Flame retardant	DEF STAN 59-97 Issue 3 Type 3a; AMS 3623C; SAE-AMS-DTL-23053/8; UL 224 VW-1; CSA C22.2 OFT	Clear, Black	3/64 to 1 in 1.2 to 25.4 mm	Mechanically tough, high operating temperature
2:1	DERAY® KYF 190	Flexible, high temperature Kynar® thin wall	190/374	-55/-67	Applications where flexibility and superior chemical, abrasion and temperature resistance is critical	175/347	Highly flame retardant	UL 224 VW-1; SAE-AMS-DTL-23053/18 Class 2	Black, Clear	3/64 to 1/2 in 1.2 to 12.7 mm	Flexible, resistance to chemicals, temperatures
2:1	DERAY® V25	Diesel resistant chlorinated polyolefin	150/302	-75/-103	Automotive and Military/Aerospace cables and harnessing	130/266	Flame retardant	DEF STAN 59-97 type 6B; SAE-AMS-DTL-23053/16; MIL-R-46846; VG 95343 Part 5 Type D	Black	1/8 to 3 in 3.2 to 76 mm	Diesel, oil and hydraulic fluid resistant; available in standard and thin wall
2:1	DERAY® VT 220	Thin wall Viton®	220/428	-55/-67	Severe chemical and thermal environments, Military/ Aerospace applications including electronic and fluid transport systems	175/347	Flame retardant	SAE-AMS-DTL-23053/13; MIL-R-46846 Type III Class 1; DEF STAN 59-97 Issue 3 Code 4A	Black	1/8 to 2 in 3.2 to 50.8 mm	Severe chemical and thermal environments; high resistance to impact and abrasion





### LOW VOLTAGE PRODUCTS

Medium and heavy wall heat shrink tubing possesses excellent insulating, environmental sealing, impact and abrasion resistance.

Medium and heavy wall tubing is used in a variety of general purpose applications to seal and protect electrical connections and terminations. It also provides excellent mechanical protection.

DSG-Canusa's line of specially designed medium and heavy wall products are used as the industry standard in several markets including Electrical Utility and Wire and Cable. Solutions include cable break-out boots, end sealing caps, wraparound sleeves and a range of specially configured kits designed to reduce field installation time and improve installation effectiveness.



6:1 Shrink Ratio



Insulate Seal Protect

### HEAVY WALL, HIGH RATIO CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN TUBING

High ratio heat shrink tubing accommodates extreme differences between cables, connectors and backshells

### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Up to 6:1 shrink ratio
- Flame retardant
- · Accommodates a wide variety of connector shapes and configurations
- Available in semi-rigid or flexible material
- Optional thermoplastic adhesive liner for complete environmental protection and insulation
- Available in 25 ft reels

Continuous operating temperature: -55°C to 110°C

• Shrink temperature: 120°C

### **S**TANDARDS

- Meets material properties of SAE- AMS- DTL 23053/15
- Meets UL-94-V-O flame rating

- Wire harnesses
- Abrasion and impact resistance
- Strain relief and protection of cables and connectors



### HEAVY WALL, HIGH RATIO CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN TUBING



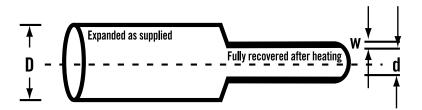
### CFHR DIMENSIONS - SEMI-RIGID, FLAME RETARDANT MATERIAL

	Ехра	NDED		Reco					
Order Number	Internal Dia	METER (MIN) D	Internal Dia	METER (MAX) d	Wall Thicks	NESS (MIN) W	Lengths		
	MM	IN	мм	IN	MM	IN	м	IN	
0750	19.0	0.750	3.2	0.125	3.2	0.123	1.2	48	
1300*	33.0	1.300	5.5	0.220	3.4	0.135	1.2	48	
1750	44.4	1.750	7.4	0.290	3.6	0.140	1.2	48	
2000	50.8	2.000	8.3	0.330	4.3	0.170	1.2	48	
2750	69.8	2.750	11. <i>7</i>	0.460	4.8	0.190	1.2	48	
3500	88.9	3.500	1 <i>7</i> .1	0.673	4.3	0.170	1.2	48	
4700	119.4	4.700	22.9	0.900	4.8	0.190	1.2	48	

<sup>\*</sup>stock material in non-flame retardant and does not meet MIL spec.; flame retardant material is available and can be ordered as CFHR-FR 1300

### CFHR-FR DIMENSIONS - FLEXIBLE, FLAME RETARDANT MATERIAL

1250	31.8	1.25	5.6	0.220	1.5	0.060	1.2	48
1 <i>75</i> 0	44.4	1.75	8.0	0.315	2.4	0.095	1.2	48
2500	63.5	2.50	12.7	0.500	3.0	0.120	1.2	48
3000	76.2	3.20	19.1	0.750	3.6	0.140	1.2	48



### **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. If recovery is restricted the resulting wall thickness will be less than specified.
- Select Options:
  - Printing: Printed or Unprinted
  - Adhesive Lining: Lined (D) or Unlined (U)
  - Lengths: 6, 12 or 48 inches, or 25 ft spools (unlined only)
- Please specify the product name, order number and options you require
- Order Example: CFHR, 0750, black, unprinted, unlined, 25 ft lengths

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misuse of the product.

**CFM** 

3:1 Shrink Ratio



Insulate Seal Protect

### MEDIUM WALL CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN

Medium wall heat shrink tubing suitable for a variety of low voltage electrical and mechanical applications where lighter weight and greater flexibility are important

### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 3:1 shrink ratio
- Seals and protects cable splices and terminations
- Rugged mechanical protection
- Complete moisture sealing
- Strain relief for delicate wire connections
- High resistance to impact and abrasion

Optional Thermoplastic adhesive liner for complete environmental protection and insulation

Continuous operating temperature: -55°C to 110°C

Shrink temperature: 120°C

- Strain relief and environmental protection
- Splice covers for electrical cables
- HVAC systems for pipes and ducts
- Insulation cover or jacket repair on low voltage cables

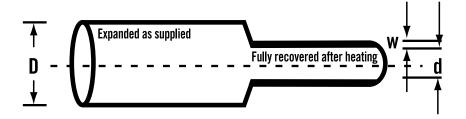


### MEDIUM WALL CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN



### DIMENSIONS

	Ехра	NDED		Reco	VERED						
Order Number	Internal Diameter (min) D			ameter (max) d		(NESS (NOM)	Application Gener	Range for al Use	Lengths		
	MM IN		MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	м	IN	
0400	10.2	0.40	3.8	0.15	2.0	0.080	4.5 - 8.5	.1834	1.2	48	
0750	19.1	0.75	5.6	0.22	2.0	0.080	6.0 - 16.5	.2465	1.2	48	
1100	27.9	1.10	10.2	0.40	2.4	0.095	11.5 - 25	.45 - 1.0	1.2	48	
1300	33.0	1.30	10.2	0.40	2.4	0.095	11.5 - 30	.45 - 1.2	1.2	48	
1500	38.1	1.50	12.7	0.50	2.4	0.095	14.0 - 35	.55 - 1.4	1.2	48	
1700	43.2	1.70	12. <i>7</i>	0.50	2.5	0.100	14.0 - 40	.55 - 1.6	1.2	48	
2050	52.1	2.05	19.1	0.75	2.5	0.100	21.0 - 45	.82 - 1.8	1.2	48	
2750	69.9	2.75	25.4	1.00	2.5	0.100	30.0 - 63	1.2 - 2.5	1.2	48	
3500	88.9	3.50	30.0	1.18	2.5	0.100	33 - 83.8	1.3 - 3.3	1.2	48	
4700	119.4	4.70	39.9	1.57	2.7	0.105	40.6 - 114	1.6 - 4.5	1.2	48	
6000	152.4	6.00	50.8	2.00	3.0	0.120	53.3 - 147	2.1 - 5.8	1.2	48	
6700	1 <i>7</i> 0.2	6.70	58.4	2.30	3.0	0.120	<i>7</i> 0.0 - 165	2.4 - 6.5	1.2	48	
9000	228.6	9.00	<i>77</i> .0	3.00	3.3	0.130	71.0 - 220	2.8 - 8.7	1.2	48	



### **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. If recovery is restricted the
  resulting wall thickness will be less than specified.
- Select Options:
  - Colour: Black (BK), Red (RD), Clear (CL)
  - Printing: Printed or Unprinted
  - Adhesive Lining: Lined (D) or Unlined (U)
  - Lengths: 6, 12, 24 or 48 inch, or 25 ft spools (unlined only)
- Please specify the product name, order number and options you require
- Order Example: CFM, 1100, black, unprinted, unlined, 48 in lengths

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misus of the product.



3:1 Shrink Ratio



Insulate Seal Protect

### HEAVY WALL CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN TUBING

Heavy wall heat shrink tubing provides maximum reliability for insulating and protecting cable joints and terminations

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 3:1 shrink ratio
- Withstands severe mechanical requirements of U.R.D., submersible and direct burial installations
- High impact, abrasion, corrosion and chemical resistance
- Rated for 1 kV, 90°C continuous use
- Optional thermoplastic adhesive liner provides complete environmental protection and insulation
- Continuous operating temperature: -55°C to 110°C
- Shrink temperature: 120°C

### **S**TANDARDS

- Meets UL 486D, CSA C22.2 No. 198.2
- ANSI C119-1; Western Underground Guide Numbers 2.4 and 2.5; ICEA and NEMA insulation thickness requirements
- DNV Type approval

- Electrical/Utility
- Industrial
- Strain relief and mechanical protection
- Insulation of primary low voltage cables



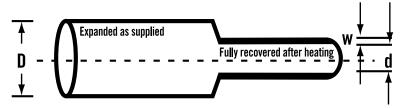
### HEAVY WALL CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN TUBING



#### DIMENSIONS

	Expai	NDED		Reco	VERED							
Order Number	Internal (min	Diameter 1) D		Diameter x) d		HICKNESS A) W		Range for al Use	600/ 1000 V Single Conductor Size	Le	Lengths	
	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	AWG/MCM	М	IN	
0350	8.9	0.35	3.0	0.12	1.8	0.07	3.5 - 8	.153	#14 - #10	1.2	48	
0500	13.0	0.51	4.1	0.16	2.0	0.08	4.5 - 11	.245	#8 - #6	1.2	48	
0750	19.1	0.75	6.1	0.24	3.0	0.12	6.5 - 16.5	.2565	#6 - #2	1.2	48	
1100	27.9	1.10	8.9	0.35	3.0	0.12	10 - 24	.495	#1 - 3/0	1.2	48	
1500	38.1	1.50	11.9	0.47	3.6	0.14	13 - 35	.5 - 1.4	2/0 - 350	1.2	48	
2000	50.8	2.00	16.0	0.63	3.6	0.14	17.5 - 44	.7 - 1.75	250 - 500	1.2	48	
2700	68.1	2.70	22.1	0.87	3.8	0.15	24 - 59	.95 - 2.3	600 - 1000	1.2	48	
3500*	89.9	3.54	30.0	1.18	3.8	0.15	33 - 80	1.3 - 3.1	800 - 1250	1.2	48	
4700*	119.9	4.72	39.9	1.57	3.8	0.15	44 - 104	1.75 - 4.1	1500 - 2500	1.2	48	
5100*	129.5	5.10	39.9	1.57	3.8	0.15	43 - 109	1.7 - 4.3		1.2	48	
6000*	152.4	6.00	50.8	2.00	3.8	0.15	56 - 130	2.2 - 5.1		1.2	48	
6700*	1 <i>7</i> 0.2	6.70	56.6	2.23	3.8	0.15	61 - 145	2.4 - 5.7		1.2	48	

<sup>\*</sup>CFW sizes 3500 to 6700 are not UL or CSA listed



### **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. If recovery is restricted the
  resulting wall thickness will be less than specified.
- Select Options:
  - Colour: Black (BK) or Red (RD)
  - Printing: Printed or Unprinted
  - Adhesive Lining: Lined (D) or Unlined (U)
  - Lengths: 6, 9, 12, 24 or 48 inches
- Please specify the product name, order number and options you require
- Order Example: CFW, 1500, black, unprinted, unlined, 48 in lengths

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misus of the product.



3:1 Shrink Ratio



Insulate Seal Protect

### HEAVY WALL CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN TUBING

Heavy wall heat shrink tubing insulates and protects electrical splices and terminations where maximum flame retardancy and exceptional insulating and sealing characteristics are required

### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 3:1 shrink ratio
- Flame retardant
- High impact and abrasion resistance capable of withstanding severe mechanical abuse of U.R.D., submersible and direct burial installations
- FCFW tubing will not split or rupture during installation, even when overheated

Optional thermoplastic adhesive liner provides complete environmental protection and insulation

Rated for 1 kV, 90°C continuous use

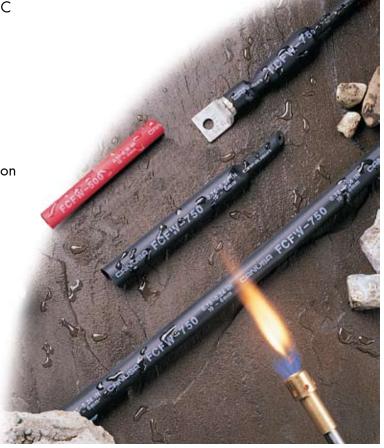
Continuous operating temperature: -55°C to 110°C

Shrink temperature: 120°C

### **S**TANDARDS

- Meets UL 486D; CSA C22.2 No. 198.2; ANSI C119-1; Western Underground Guides No. 2.4 and 2.5; IEEE 383 Vertical Flame Test; ANSI C37.20.2; ICEA S-19-8 and NEMA insulation thickness requirements
- SAE-AMS-DTL-23053/15 Class 1
- DNV Type approval

- Insulation of low voltage cables
- Battery cable protection
- Flame retardant systems





### HEAVY WALL CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN TUBING



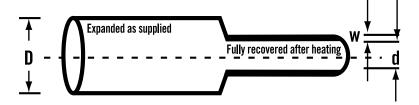
10

### DIMENSIONS

	Expanded			Reco	VERED				600/		
Order Number	Internal (min		Internal (ma:	Diameter x) d	Wall Ti (NOA	HICKNESS A) W		I Range for ral Use	1000 V SINGLE CONDUCTOR SIZE	Ler	NGTHS
	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	AWG/MCM	м	IN
0350**	8.9	0.35	3.0	0.12	1.8	0.07	3.5 - 8	.153	#14 - #10	1.2	48
0500**	13.0	0.51	4.1	0.16	2.4	0.08	4.5 - 11	.245	#8 - #6	1.2	48
0750	19.1	0.75	6.1	0.24	2.5	0.09	6.5 - 16.5	.2565	#6 - #2	1.2	48
1100	27.9	1.10	8.9	0.35	3.0	0.12	10 - 24	.495	#1 - 3/0	1.2	48
1500	38.1	1.50	11.9	0.47	4.1	0.16	13 - 35	.5 - 1.4	2/0 - 350	1.2	48
2000	50.8	2.00	16.0	0.63	4.1	0.16	17.5 - 44	.7 - 1.75	250 - 500	1.2	48
2700	68.1	2.70	22.1	0.87	4.1	0.16	24 - 59	.95 - 2.3	600 - 1000	1.2	48
3500*	89.9	3.54	30.0	1.18	4.1	0.16	33 - 80	1.3 - 3.1	800 - 1250	1.2	48
4700*	119.9	4.72	39.9	1.57	4.2	0.1 <i>7</i>	44 - 104	1.75 - 4.1	1500 - 2500	1.2	48

<sup>\*</sup>FCFW 3500 and FCFW 4700 are not UL or CSA listed

<sup>\*\*</sup>Meets the material performance of MIL spec only



### **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. If recovery is restricted the resulting wall thickness will be less than specified.
- Select Options:
  - Colour: Black (BK) or Red (RD)
  - Printing: Printed or Unprinted
  - Adhesive Lining: Lined (D) or Unlined (U)
  - Lengths: 6, 9, 12 or 48 inches
- Please specify the product name, order number and options you require
- Order Example: FCFW, 1500, black, unprinted, unlined, 48 in lengths

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misus of the product.

## FCFW QUICKWRAP

3:1 Shrink Ratio



Insulate Seal Protect

### HEAT SHRINK WRAPAROUND SLEEVE

Heavy wall, flame retardant, heat shrink wraparound sleeve with adhesive for complete environmental sealing without the need for disconnection. Ideal for retrofit protection of exposed connectors and the repair of damaged cable

### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 3:1 shrink ratio
- Fast and simple installation without interruption of service
- Repair damaged cable jackets
- Suitable for low voltage electrical and mechanical applications
- Proven thermoplastic adhesive ensures an absolutely waterproof seal
- High impact and abrasion resistance
- Flame retardant
- FCFW QuickWrap can be cut to size in field to suit application
- Continuous operating temperature: -55°C to 110°C
- Shrink temperature: 120°C

- Connectorized cable repair
- Retrofit protection of connectors
- Cable jacket repairs

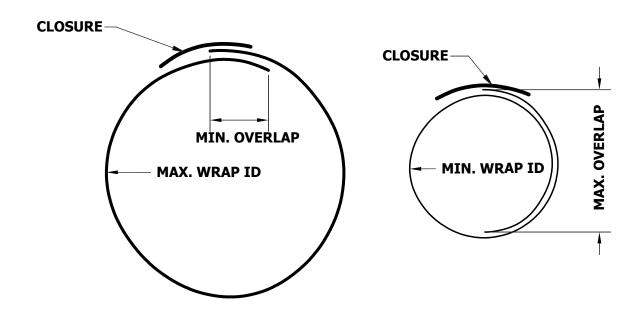


### HEAT SHRINK WRAPAROUND SIFEVE

## FCFW QUICKWRAP

#### DIMENSIONS

Order Number	Len	GTH	W	IDTH		Recommend	APPLICATION RANGE COMMENDED OVERLAP EXPANDED SLEEVE I.D. WITH OVERLAP (MIN MAX.)					Conductor Size			
	IN	мм	IN	мм	IN (MIN.)	MM (MIN.)	IN (MAX.)	MM (MAX.)	IN (MIN.)	мм (мім.)	IN (MAX.)	MM (MAX.)	IN	ММ	AWG/MCM 600/1000 V
1500	12	305	5.7	145	1.13	28.6	2.36	59.8	0.75	19.1	1.14	29.0	0.50 - 1.00	13 - 25	#2/0 - 350
2000	12	305	7.3	185	1.13	28.6	3.14	<i>7</i> 9.8	1.00	25.4	1.64	41. <i>7</i>	0. <i>7</i> 0 - 1.50	18 - 38	250 - 500
2700	12	305	9.5	241	1.20	30.5	4.24	107.7	1.35	34.3	2.32	58.9	1.00 - 2.00	25 - 58	600 - 1000



### Installation Notes

• FCFW QuickWrap is a one size fits all solution that can accommodate all sizes of cable and connectors. QuickWrap sleeves can be cut to length and width in the field to fit the specific application. Simply wrap the sleeve around the cable or connector, ensuring adequate overlap (allow for a minimum of 3 in or 76 mm), and then firmly apply the closure to hold FCFW QuickWrap together during the heat shrinking process. Please refer to the installation instructions included with each FCFW QuickWrap for more detailed information.

### **ORDERING**

- Please specify the product name plus the options you require
- Order Example: FCFW QuickWrap 1500, 12 in length

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or missus of the product.



3:1 Shrink Ratio



Insulate Seal Protect

### AIRPORT LIGHTING KIT

Airport Lighting Kits providing excellent insulating and environmental sealing protection for FAA approved L-823 plug and receptacle connectors

### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 3:1 shrink ratio
- Protects against water intrusion and accidental disconnection
- Provides added strain relief for the connector/cable assembly
- Heat indicating lines disappear upon correct shrink temperature
- High impact and abrasion resistance
- Installs in minutes
- Adhesive free over connector allowing for ease of removal for connector maintenance
- Continuous operating temperature: -55°C to 110°C
- Shrink temperature: 120°C

- Airfield lighting systems
- Sealing L-823 type plug and receptacle connectors

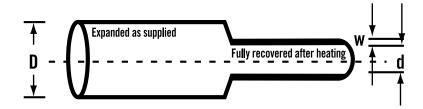




14

### DIMENSIONS

	Ехра	NDED		Reco				
Order Number	Internal Dia <i>i</i>	meter (MIN) D	Internal Dia <i>i</i>	METER (MAX) d	Wall Thickn	ess (nom) W	Sleeve	Length
	MM	IN	мм	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
1500	38.1	1.5	9.53	0.375	2.0	0.08	406	16



### Note

• When heated above 120°C, CAPL Airport Lighting Kit sleeves shrinks rapidly to seal and encapsulate electrical connections, providing a fast, simple and clean insulation system that can also be easily removed.

### **ORDERING**

- Please specify the product name plus the options you require
- Order Example: CAPL, 1500, 16 in

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or missus of the product.

## CCAP-RL





Insulate Seal Protect

### MEDIUM WALL CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN END CAP

Heat shrink end caps are a simple yet effective method for sealing cable ends, pipe, conduit or other similar objects

### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 3:1 shrink ratio
- Superior resistance to weathering, moisture contamination and adverse environmental conditions
- Resistant to common fluids and solvents
- Standard adhesive liner provides complete environmental protection and insulation
- Coated hot melt adhesive resists pull-off
- Heat indicating lines
- Continuous operating temperature: -55°C to 110°C
- Shrink temperature: 120°C

### **S**TANDARDS

 Rated for 600/1000 V, 90°C continuous use

### TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

 Watertight sealing of cable ends and pipe conduit



### MEDIUM WALL CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN END CAP

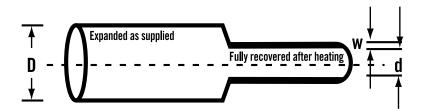


16

#### DIMENSIONS

			Ехраі	NDED		Reco	VERED				
Order Number	Expanded (nc			Diameter ) - D	Internal (max			HICKNESS ) - W	General Us	e Diameter	Cable Range
	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	AWG/MCM
0400-RL	50.8	2.0	10.2	0.40	3.8	0.15	2.0	0.080	4.5 - 8.5	.1834	#8 - #1
0750-RL	63.5	2.5	19.1	0.75	5.6	0.22	2.0	0.080	6 - 16.5	.2465	#2 - 4/0
1100-RL	<i>7</i> 6.2	3.0	27.9	1.10	10.2	0.40	2.4	0.095	11.5 - 25	.45 - 1	2/0 - 500
1300-RL	<i>7</i> 6.2	3.0	33.0	1.30	10.2	0.40	2.4	0.095	11.5 - 30	.45 - 1.2	300 - 1000
1500-RL	88.9	3.5	38.1	1.50	12. <i>7</i>	0.50	2.4	0.095	14 - 35	.55 - 1.4	500 - 1500
1 <i>7</i> 00-RL	88.9	3.5	43.2	1.70	12.7	0.50	2.5	0.100	14 - 40	.55 - 1.6	650 - 1750
2050-RL	88.9	3.5	52.1	2.05	19.0	0.75	2.5	0.100	21 - 45	.82 - 1.8	900 - 2500
2750-RL	101.6	4.0	69.8	2.75	25.4	1.00	2.5	0.100	30 - 63	1.2 - 2.5	2000 - 2500
3500-RL	114.3	4.5	88.9	3.50	30.0	1.18	2.5	0.100	33 - 83.8	1.3 - 3.3	
4700-RL	139.7	5.5	119.4	4.70	39.9	1.57	2.7	0.105	40.6 - 114.3	1.6 - 4.5	

 $<sup>^{1}\</sup>mbox{Length}$  is measured from shoulder to open end of cap



### **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. If recovery is restricted the
  resultant wall thickness will be less than specified.
- Select options:
  - Printing: Printed or Unprinted
  - Adhesive Lining: Lined (D) or Unlined (U)
- Please specify the product name, order number and options you require
- Order example: CCAP, 1300-RL, black, unprinted, lined

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or missus of the product.

## CCAP-FR/RL

3:1 Shrink Ratio



Insulate Seal Protect

### HEAVY WALL CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN END CAP

Heat shrink end caps provide a simple yet effective method for sealing cable ends, pipe, conduit or other similar objects where maximum flame retardancy is required

### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 3:1 shrink ratio
- Flame retardant
- Superior resistance to weathering, moisture contamination and adverse environmental conditions
- Resistant to common fluids and solvents
- Standard adhesive liner provides complete environmental protection and insulation
- Heat indicating lines
- Continuous operating temperature: -55°C to 110°C
- Shrink temperature: 120°C

### **S**TANDARDS

 Rated for 600/1000 V, 90°C continuous use

### TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

 Watertight sealing of cable ends and pipe conduit



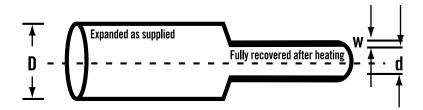


18

#### **DIMENSIONS**

			Expai	NDED		Reco	VERED				
Order Number	Expanded (no		Internal (min			Diameter (.) d		HICKNESS 1.) W	General U	se Diameter	Cable Range
	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	AWG/MCM
0350-RL	50.8	2.0	8.9	0.35	3.0	0.12	1.8	0.07	3.5 - 8	.15300	#14 - #10
0500-RL	63.5	2.5	13.0	0.51	4.1	0.16	2.4	0.09	4.5 - 11	.20450	#8 - #6
0750-RL	63.5	2.5	19.0	0.75	6.1	0.24	2.4	0.09	6 - 16.5	.24650	#6 - #2
1100-RL	<i>7</i> 6.2	3.0	27.9	1.10	8.9	0.35	3.0	0.12	10 - 24	.40950	#1 - 3/0
1500-RL	88.9	3.5	38.1	1.50	11.9	0.47	4.1	0.16	13 - 35	.55 - 1.40	2/0 - 350
2000-RL	88.9	3.5	50.8	2.00	16.0	0.63	4.1	0.16	17.5 - 44	.70 - 1.75	250 - 500
2700-RL	101.6	4.0	68.1	2.70	22.1	0.87	4.1	0.16	24 - 59	.95 - 2.30	600 - 1000
3500-RL	114.3	4.5	89.9	3.50	30.0	1.18	4.1	0.16	33 - 80	1.3 - 3.30	800 - 1250
4700-RL	139.7	5.5	119.4	4.70	39.9	1.57	4.2	0.17	44 - 104	1.7 - 4.10	1500 - 2500

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Length is measured from shoulder to open end of cap



### ORDERING

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. If recovery is restricted the resultant wall thickness will be less than specified.
- Select options:
  - Printing: Printed or Unprinted
  - Adhesive Lining: Lined (D) or Unlined (U)
- Please specify the product name, order number and options you require
- Order example: CCAP-FR, 1500-RL, black, unprinted, lined

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

Canada: 800.845.6808 USA: 800.422.6872 www.dsgcanusa.com

## **CCB**



Insulate Seal Protect

### CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN CABLE BREAKOUT BOOTS

Heat Shrink Boots seal and protect multi-conductor cable and conduit breakouts

### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Shrink ratio accommodates a wide range of cables
- Flame retardant
- Boots for 2, 3 and 4 way cable breakouts
- Strain relief and mechanical protection
- Thermoplastic adhesive liner provides complete environmental protection and insulation
- Continuous operating temperature: -55°C to 100°C

Shrink temperature: 135°C

### STANDARDS

Meets ESI 09-11

### TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

• Strain relief for multi-core cables

• Moisture sealing and environmental protection

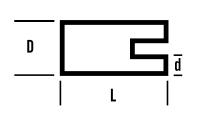


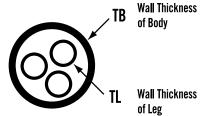
### Cross-linked Polyolefin Cable Breakout Boots



### **DIMENSIONS**

			Expa	NDED						Reco	VERED					APPLICATION
Order Number Leg		Diameter	Diameter (MIN.) D		Diameter (min.) d		Diameter (max.) D		Diameter (max.) d		(NOM.) L		ckness of iom.) TB	Wall Thickness of Leg (nom.) TL		LEGS 600 V CONDUCTOR
	NO	мм	IN	ММ	IN	мм	IN	мм	IN	мм	IN	мм	IN	мм	IN	AWG/MCM
0120	2	30.0	1.18	15.0	0.59	9.4	0.37	4.10	0.16	94.0	3.70	1.5	0.06	1.2	0.05	#10 - 2/0
0200	2	50.0	1.97	21.0	0.83	22.9	0.90	7.60	0.30	119.0	4.69	3.2	0.13	3.2	0.13	#3 - 300
0340	2	87.0	3.43	43.0	1.69	38.1	1.50	12.70	0.50	141.5	5.57	3.8	0.15	3.8	0.15	3/0 - 1000
0100	3	25.0	0.98	9.0	0.35	9.1	0.36	3.00	0.12	<i>7</i> 6.5	3.01	2.5	0.10	2.5	0.10	#12 - #4
0150	3	38.1	1.50	16.5	0.65	12. <i>7</i>	0.50	4.00	0.16	113.5	4.47	2.9	0.11	2.9	0.11	#8 - 3/0
0170	3	43.2	1.70	20.8	0.82	22.9	0.90	7.60	0.30	99.0	3.90	3.8	0.15	3.8	0.15	#3 - 300
0220	3	55.8	2.20	30.4	1.20	22.5	0.89	9.00	0.35	180.0	7.09	3.0	0.12	2.0	0.12	#1 - 600
0240	3	61.0	2.40	31.8	1.25	35.6	1.40	12.60	0.50	144.5	5.69	3.8	0.15	3.8	0.15	3/0 - 750
0280	3	72.0	2.83	37.0	1.46	35.0	1.38	17.50	0.69	178.0	7.01	4.0	0.16	3.0	0.12	300 - 1000
0350	3	90.0	3.54	35.0	1.38	34.0	1.34	14.00	0.55	200.0	7.87	3.0	0.12	2.0	0.08	4/0 - 1000
0430	3	110.0	4.33	40.0	1.57	35.0	1.38	1 <i>7.</i> 50	0.69	1 <i>7</i> 8.0	7.01	4.0	0.16	3.0	0.12	300 - 1000
0490	3	125.0	4.92	50.8	2.00	59.0	2.32	25.40	1.00	283.0	11.14	3.8	0.15	3.8	0.15	750 - 1000
0140	4	35.0	1.38	15.0	0.59	12.0	0.47	3.00	0.12	95.0	3.74	2.5	0.10	2.0	0.08	#12 - 2/0
0190	4	47.4	1.87	21.5	0.85	22.9	0.90	6.40	0.25	165.1	6.50	4.1	0.16	3.3	0.13	#6 - 350
0240	4	60.0	2.36	30.0	1.18	22.9	0.90	6.40	0.25	202.0	7.95	4.1	0.16	3.3	0.13	#4 - 600
0310	4	78.7	3.10	38.1	1.50	35.6	1.40	12.50	0.49	240.0	9.45	3.3	0.13	3.3	0.13	3/0 - 1000
0520	4	133.4	5.25	34.3	1.35	76.2	3.00	14.00	0.55	254.4	10.02	4.1	0.13	4.1	0.16	4/0 - 1000





### **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. If recovery is restricted the
  resultant wall thickness will be less than specified.
- Select options:
  - Legs: 2, 3 or 4
  - Printing: Printed or Unprinted
  - Adhesive Lining: Lined (D) or Unlined (U)
- Please specify the product name, order number and options you require
- Order example: CCB, 0120, 2 legs, black, unprinted, unlined

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misus of the product.

**CMSK** 

3:1 Shrink Ratio



Insulate Seal Protect

### MINING CABLE SPLICE KIT

Mining Cable Splice Kits permanently insulate and seal cable splices to 2 kV

### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 3:1 shrink ratio
- Flame retardant
- Quick and easy installation
- · Covers many types of mining cables including round, flat, W, G, G-GC, PG and PCG cable types
- Outer sleeves will not split or rupture during normal installation, even on overheating
- Thermoplastic adhesive liner proves complete environmental protection and insulation
- Installation at temperature as low as -40°C
- Continuous operating temperature: -55°C to 110°C

### **S**TANDARDS

MSHA approved, #P-252-1

### TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

Mining cable splices



### MINING CABLE SPLICE KIT



### DIMENSIONS

	Cable Diameter Size	1	Type G Round, Power Condi	uctor Size Range (awg/mcm	1)
Order Number	RANGE	(G) 2/C	(G) 3/C	(G) 4/C	(G-GC) 3/C
046-A	.08 - 1.2	#8 - #4	#8 - #6	#8 - #6	#8 - #6
047-A	1.2 - 2.0	#3 - 4/0	#4 - 1/0	#4 - 1/0	#4 - 1/0
058-A	1.5 - 3.0		2/0 - 500	2/0 - 4/0	2/0 - 500
		-	Type P Round, Power Condu	uctor Size Range (awg/mcm	)
		(PG) 2/C	(PG) 3/C	(PCG) 4/C	(PCG) 3/C
046-B	.08 - 1.2	#8 - #4	#8 - #6	#8 - #4	#8 - #6
047-B	1.2 - 2.0	#3 - 4/0	#4 - 1/0		
058-B	1.5 - 3.0		2/0 - 500		
			Type W Flat, Power Condu	ctor Size Range (awg/mcm)	
		(W) 1/C	(W) 2/C	(W) 3/C	(W) 4/C
046-C	.08 - 1.2	Contact Factory	#6 - #2	#6 - #3	#8 - #6
047-C	1.2 - 2.0		#1 - 2/0	#2 - 4/0	#4 - 1/0
058-C	1.5 - 3.0				2/0 - 4/0
			Flat, Power Conductor	SIZE RANGE (AWG/MCM)	
		(W) 2/C	(G) 2/C	(G) 3/C	(G-GC) 3/C
046-D	.08 - 1.2	#4 - #1	#4 - #1		
047-D	1.2 - 2.0	1/0 - 4/0	1/0 - 4/0	#6 - #2	#6 - #2
058-D	1.5 - 3.0			#1 - 2/0	#1 - 2/0

### **ORDERING**

- Select the appropriate CMSK Mining Cable Splice Kit based on your cable conductor size. Check the cable
  dimensions to be sure they conform to the selected kit size.
- Please specify the product name plus the options you require
- Order Example: CMSK, 046-C

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or missus of the product.







Insulate Seal Protect

### HEAT SHRINK CABLE REPAIR SLEEVE

Adhesive lined, heat shrink wraparound sleeve that is closed with a flexible stainless-steel locking channel. Used for general re-jacketing and sealing applications, protection of damaged cable or repair of cable joints. Installs easily in splice applications that are longer in length

### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- >3:1 shrink ratio
- Provides water tight seal upon recovery
- Offers mechanical durability
- Application procedure is quick, simple and clean
- · Covered with thermochromatic paint that changes upon correct shrink temperature
- Sleeve and channel can be cut to suit short application requirements
- Steel channel provides permanent closure system
- Installation temperature range: -15°C to 45°C

- Cable jacket repair
- Primary insulation cover on low voltage cables
- Re-jacketing cover for power cables



### HEAT SHRINK CABLE REPAIR SLEEVE



24

### **DIMENSIONS**

Order Number	Expanded ID		Recov	ered ID	Recovered W	/all Thickness	Sleeve Length		
	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	
CRDW-1	43	1.69	8	0.32	2.3	0.09	1219	48	
CRDW-2	75	2.95	15	0.59	2.3	0.09	1219	48	
CRDW-3	93	3.66	25	0.98	2.3	0.09	1219	48	
CRDW-4	137	5.39	34	1.34	2.3	0.09	1219	48	
CRDW-5	160	6.30	48	1.89	2.3	0.09	1219	48	
CRDW-6	200	7.87	48	1.89	2.3	0.09	1219	48	

### **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. Allow for a minimum of 76 mm (3 in) length overlap beyond each end of the area to be covered.
- Please specify the product name plus the options you require
- Order Example: CRDW-1
- Standard Product: Black, 48 in length

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resade, transfer, use or misuse

## **CRDW-CT**



Insulate Seal Protect

### 1 KV CABLE TAP SPLICE KIT

Adhesive lined, heat shrink wraparound sleeve that is closed with a flexible stainless-steel locking channel. Used for making in-line Y or H parallel splices on cable up to 1000 V without cutting the main or run cable

### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- · Provides water tight seal upon recovery
- Offers mechanical durability
- Suitable for connecting Main and Tap runs to 500 kcmil size
- Accommodates compression and split bolt connectors
- High shrink ratio covers irregular shapes
- High impact and abrasion resistance
- Application procedure is quick, simple and clean
- Steel channel provides permanent closure system
- Installation temperature range: -15°C to 50°C

- Cable tap splicing
- General re-jacketing and sealing of electrical cables



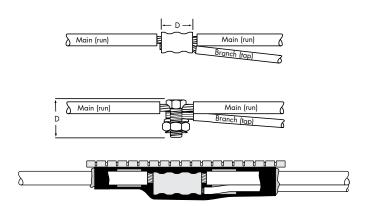


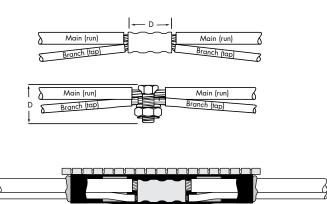
# 1 KV CABLE TAP SPLICE KIT



### **DIMENSIONS**

Order Number	Main (run) Cable Size	Branch (tap) Cable Size	Connector Dimensions	Sleeve Length
	AWG/kcmil	AWG/kcmil	"D" MAX.	IN
CRDW-CT1	#8 - #2	#10 - #2	2	6
CRDW-CT2	#2 - 4/0	#10 - 4/0	4	8
CRDW-CT3	4/0 - 500	#2 - 500	6	10





26

# Note

• Split bolts can only be used up to #2 AWG Main and Branch cable sizes

## **ORDERING**

- Select the cable run and tap combination and confirm that the connector dimensions are not exceeded.
- Please specify the product name plus the options you require
- Order Example: CRDW-CT1

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on non-standard sizes, combinations and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or missus of the product.

# **CRLS**

3:1 Shrink Ratio



Insulate Seal Protect

# HEAT SHRINK CABLE REPAIR SLEEVE

A superior wraparound insulation product that easily installs in repair and splice applications providing excellent insulation and protection for cable jackets

# FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 3:1 shrink ratio
- Shut down of system not required for repair
- High shrink ratio covers even irregular shapes
- Better split resistance than competitive products
- Simple RAIL-LESS® installation with clamshell design
- Thermoplastic adhesive liner provides complete environmental protection and insulation

• Continuous operating temperature: -55°C to 110°C

• Shrink temperature: 120°C

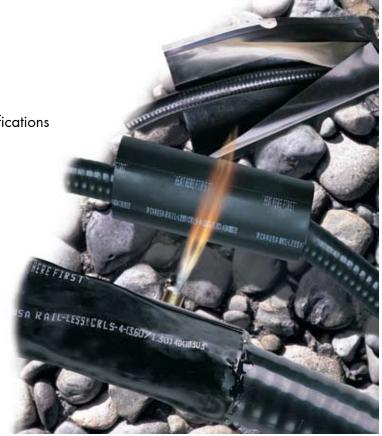
®RAIL-LESS is a registered trademark of ShawCor

# **S**TANDARDS

Meets ICEA and NEMA insulation thickness specifications

# TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

- Cable jacket repair
- Retrofit protection of connectors
- Low voltage cable splicing
- Conduit repair



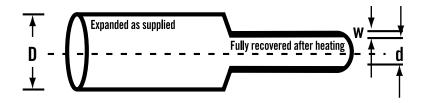


# HEAT SHRINK CABLE REPAIR SLEEVE



# DIMENSIONS

	Expanded			Reco	VERED		600/1000 V		
Order Number	Internal Dia <i>i</i>	METER (MIN) D	Internal Dia <i>i</i>	METER (MAX) d	Wall Thickn	ess (nom) W	Single Conductor Size	Lengths	
	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	AWG/MCM	MM	IN
1	30	1.20	6	0.24	2	0.8	#8 - 3/0	152, 203, 305, 610, 914	6,8,12,24,36
2	46	1.80	14	0.60	2	0.8	2/0 - 400	203, 305, 610, 914	8,12,24,36
3	68	2.70	24	0.95	2	0.8	400 - 1000	203, 305, 610, 914	8,12,24,36
4	91	3.60	33	1.30	2	0.8	1000 - 2000	203, 305, 610, 914	8,12,24,36
5	126	4.95	47	1.65	2	0.8	Multiple Conductor	203, 305, 610, 914	8,12,24,36
6	1 <i>7</i> 1	6.75	67	2.50	2	0.8	Multiple Conductor	203, 305, 610, 914	8,12,24,36



# **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. Allow for a minimum of 76 mm (3 in) length overlap beyond each end of the area to be covered.
- Please specify the product name plus the options you require
- Order Example: CRLS 2
- Standard Product: Black, 36 in length

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or missus of the product.



3:1 Shrink Ratio



Insulate Seal Protect

# STREET LIGHTING KIT

Street Lighting Kits are a convenient method for the installation, maintenance and repair of street lighting systems

# FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 3:1 shrink ratio
- Excellent insulation, sealing and strain relief for splice repairs or cable extensions
- Thermoplastic adhesive liner provides complete environmental protection and insulation
- High impact and abrasion resistance
- Kits can be installed at temperature as low as -40°C
- · Tubing will not split or rupture during normal installation, even when overheated
- Continuous operating temperature: -55°C to 110°C
- Shrink temperature: 120°C

# TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

• Street lighting cable splices



# STREET LIGHTING KIT



# DIMENSIONS

Order Number	Kit Description	Connector Type	
1	12 AWG, 2 Conductor, Solid 10 AWG, 2 Conductor, Stranded	2 each, "C" Type/Crimp	
1A	12 AWG, 2 Conductor, Solid 10 AWG, 2 Conductor, Stranded (with ground)	3 each, "C" Type/Crimp	

# **CONTENTS**

• Each kit includes adhesive coated heat shrink sleeves and compression connectors

# **ORDERING**

- Select the appropriate CSLK Street Lighting Kit.
- Please specify the product name plus the options you require
- Order Example: CSLK 1A

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom kits and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is deleved to be relicable. We davise, nowever, that customers shows sportally evaluate the suitability or our products for their particular application. Uses—ansies and shows—or give no guarantees in respect or the accuracy or sunciency or the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misuse of the product.

# CTSB-2/CTSG-1



Insulate Seal Protect

# TAPE SEALANT

CTSB-2: Specially designed, rubber based, black sealant tape for use with heat shrink tubing CTSG-1: Cross-linked, grey butyl tape suitable for continuous high temperature applications

# Features and Benefits

### CTSB-2

- Excellent adhesion to PVC, PE and steel
- Softens to fill voids
- · Remains flexible over time
- Non-conductive

· Superior waterproof seal when used with other DSG-Canusa products

Continuous operating temperature: -30°C to 85°C

## CTSG-1

Protects sharp edges and smooths out transitions

Environmentally seals areas and tubing

Non-conductive

Excellent high temperature performance

Resistant to common fluids and solvents

High dielectric strength (310 V/mil)

Continuous operating temperature: -30°C to 105°C/

# TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

- · Insulating and sealing electrical connections
- Padding over irregular surfaces





# TAPE SEALANT

# CTSB-2/CTSG-1

# DIMENSIONS

Order Number	WIDTH		Тнісі	(NESS	Roll Length	
	мм	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
CTSB-2 (Black)	50.8	2.0	1.5	0.06	<i>7</i> 620	300
CTSG-1 (Grey)	25.4	1.0	1.5	0.06	<i>7</i> 620	300

# **ORDERING**

- Select the appropriate tape sealant.
- · Please specify the product name plus the options you require
- Order Example: CTSG-1

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on tape sealant and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or missus of the product.

# **DV** TAPE





Insulate Seal Protect

# Adhesive Lined Cross-linked Polyolefin Tape

Adhesive lined, heat shrink duct and vacuum tape specifically designed for sealing joints on spiral, flexible or flat oval ducts used in heating, ventilating, air conditioning and exhaust recovery systems

# FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 1.1:1 shrink ratio
- Eliminates air leakage in vacuum and ventilation systems
- · Seals against moisture ingress and other contaminants
- Powerful adhesive bonds to galvanized steel, aluminum and stainless steel
- Effective, reproducible seal allows for resistance to bending, vibrations and other mechanical stresses over a wide range of temperatures
- Application procedure is quick, simple and clean
- Operating temperature range: -25°C to 45°C
- Shrink temperature: 120°C

# TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

• Sealing HVAC duct systems



# ADHESIVE LINED CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN TAPE



34

### DIMENSIONS

DV TAP	E <b>W</b> IDTH	Duct DIA Application Range		Standar	d Length	RECOMMENDED MINIMUM JOINT OVERLAP		
MM	IN	MM	IN	М	FT	MM	IN	
50	2	50 - 250	2 - 10	25	82	50	2.0	
75	3	280 - 500	11 - 20	25	82	63	2.5	
100	4	550 - 1000	22 - 40	25	82	<i>7</i> 5	3.0	
100	4	1050 - 1500	42 - 60	25	82	100	4.0	

# Installation Notes

• Cut the DV Tape to the circumference of the duct plus the recommended overlap noted in the Dimensions table. DV Tape is supplied with the adhesive side face up on the roll. Wrap around the joint and hold in place. Upon application of heat using a propane gas torch, the tape shrinks tightly around the joint, forcing the melted adhesive to flow in surface contours, spiral seams or corrugations. After cooling, the adhesive solidifies and bonds tenaciously to galvanized steel, aluminum or stainless steel. The ducting can be handled immediately after cooling.

# **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will fit snugly over the component to be covered
- Please specify the product name plus the options you require
- Order Example: DV Tape, 2 in width

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or missus of the product.

# **UF SPLICE KIT**



Insulate Seal Protect

# Underground Feeder (UF) Cable Splice Kits

UF Cable Splice Kits are used to provide a reliable yet simple method of connecting 600 V rated UF cables ranging from #14/2 with ground up to #8/3 with ground. Heavy wall, adhesive lined heat shrink tubing provides an effective, moisture proof seal that is suitable for submersible and direct burial splice applications

# FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Outer tubing sleeve provides excellent abrasion resistance
- Accommodates #14 to #8 AWG UF type cables

Heat activated seal ensures maximum protection against moisture ingress

Quick and easy installation

Rated for 600 V

# **S**TANDARDS

• UL 486D listed for direct burial applications

# TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

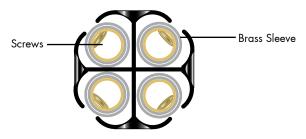
- Irrigation systems
- Splicing of underground feeder cables



# **UF SPLICE KIT**

# INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. Remove 2 in of jacket from UF cable.
- 2. Strip 5/8 in of insulation from conductors.
- 3. Clean cable surface and wipe dry.
- 4. Insert wires into the brass connector making sure that the wires are inserted an equal length into the brass sleeve so that the set screw can engage into the copper of each wire.



5. Slide the enclosed heat shrink tubing over one end of the wire.



6. Tighten screws with 8 in pounds of torque.

- 7. Slide the heat shrink tubing over the connection so that it is centered over the brass connector assembly.
- 8. Apply heat to the shrink tube with a torch or heat gun from the middle of the shrink tubing moving out to each end.



9. Apply heat until adhesive flows out on both ends of the tube.



10. Properly installed, shrink tube will be smooth and conform to the cable.

36

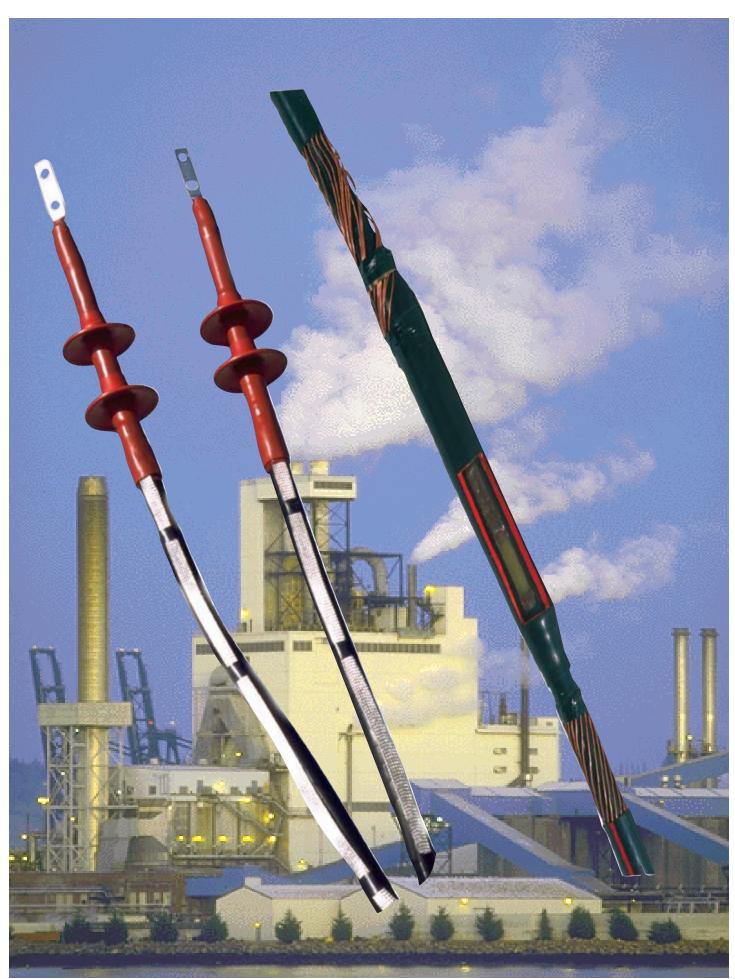
## **ORDERING**

• UF Splice Kit

# KIT CONTENTS

- Heavy Wall Tubing
- Four (4) position Barrel Connector
- Instruction Sheet

All informations contained in mits data steet is believed to be reliable. We davise, not customets should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for meir particular application. Use-cause and another or give no guarantees in respect or the accuracy or suitcency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misus of the product.



# MEDIUM VOLTAGE PRODUCTS

Medium voltage heat shrink products are used on electrical distribution cable networks and accessories, and other electrical equipment to provide the highest quality insulation solutions.

Solutions for power cable applications include cable terminations and splices to 35 kV. DSG-Canusa's innovative products provide a cost effective alternative to hand applied tape, rubber moulded force-fit shapes, cold shrink rubber and resin based technology. The kits are factory designed and independently tested to the latest IEEE standards.

Heat shink systems, with their heat activated sealants, provide the best moisture protection available while ensuring best "cable quality" consistency.

# CT Series

Insulate Seal Protect

Heat shrink cable terminations for 1/C and 3/C, 5 kV to 35 kV shielded and non-shielded power cables for the electrical utility, commercial and industrial markets

The CT series heat shrink cable terminations rated 5 kV through 35 kV are designed for single and three core, non-shielded, metal tape, drain wire shield, bare and jacketed concentric neutral and LC type shielded cables. The terminations use heat activated mastic seals that unequivocally bond to plastics and metal to provide excellent protection against moisture ingress. The electrical stresses at the semicon cutback point are controlled with the use of a proven, stress control tube and stress control sealant that provide a smooth, void-free interface and a redundant seal. CT series terminations are designed with a non-tracking outer insulating material that offers resistance to UV degradation and a self-cleaning outer surface that prevents build up of environmental contaminants to eliminate sources of tracking

# FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Fast, consistent installation means lower installed costs
- Installation environment: use of torch adds flexibility to cable preparation in any climate
- Heat activated seal ensures maximum protection against moisture ingress
- Custom tailored with options to your exacting needs
- Lightweight construction requires no additional support
- Wide cable ranges for reduced inventory requirements
- Tough abrasion resistant non-tracking outer covering
- Slim profile allows installation in confined switch gear cubicles

# **S**TANDARDS

Rated to IEEE 48-1996, Class 1

# TEST REPORTS

The CT 080 series through CT 350 series terminations were tested to the requirements of IEEE 48-1996, Class 1 at an independent laboratory.

Test reports are available as follows:

CT 080 series: HVS020075

CT 150 series: HVS020076

CT 250 series: HVS020077 and HVS020083

CT 350 series: HVS020078





# HEAT SHRINK, MEDIUM VOLTAGE CABLE TERMINATIONS



40

# PRODUCT LINE

 CT 50N Series: 5 kV through 8 kV non-shielded extruded dielectric (XLPE or EPR) fixed power cable terminations.

Available as single core and three core configurations.

Standard Packaging: CT 50N three, single core kits per box; or

CT 50N3 one, three core kit per box

CT LC Series: 15 kV through 35 KV, longitudinally corrugated shield (LC), extruded dielectric (XLPE or EPR) fixed power cable, indoor and outdoor terminations

Available as a single core kit packaged: one single core kit per box

Comes complete with solder less external grounding kit

Available with optional cable preparation/cleaning kit

CT UD Series: 15 kV through 35 kV, bare and jacketed concentric neutral, extruded dielectric (XLPE or EPR)
underground distribution cable, indoor and outdoor terminations

Available as single core kit packaged one single core kit per box

Optional cable preparation/cleaning kit can be included

 CT G Series: 5 kV through 35 kV, copper tape, drain wire, UniShield® and lead sheath shielded, extruded dielectric (XLPE or EPR) cable terminations

Available in single core kits packaged three kits per box and as three core kits packaged as one, three core kit per box

Connectors are not supplied in the kits because of the different connector types (copper or aluminum), terminal type (pin or pad), type of pad (1 hole, 2 hole or 4 hole, etc.), and the hole size and spacing required for the pads. Ask you local DSG-Canusa stocking distributor to add connectors to your kits or consult the DSG-Canusa factory.

# Test Data

TERMINATION TESTS TO IEEE 48-1996, CLASS 1 STANDARD TEST			Voltag	e Class	
Procedures and Requirements for Alternating Current Cable Terminations $2.5~\mbox{kV}$ through $765~\mbox{kV}$	Test Sequence	5 - 8 кV	15 ĸV	25 ĸV	35 ĸV
Partial discharge (corona) extinction voltage <5 pC	<b>\</b>	7.5 kV	13 kV	21.5 kV	30 kV
Power frequency voltage 1 min dry withstand	$\downarrow$	35 kV	50 kV	65 kV	90 kV
Power frequency voltage 6 hr dry withstand	<b>\</b>	25 kV	35 kV	55 kV	75 kV
Power frequency voltage 10 sec wet withstand	$\downarrow$	30 kV	45 kV	60 kV	80 kV
Direct voltage 15 min dry withstand	<b>\</b>	65 kV	75 kV	105 kV	140 kV
Lightning impulse voltage withstand (1.2 x 50 µs wave)	<b>↓</b>	95 kV	110 kV	150 kV	200 kV
Partial discharge (corona) extinction voltage <5 pC	<b>\</b>	7.5 kV	13 kV	21.5 kV	30 kV
Cyclic Aging: 30 cycles; 130°C for 6 hr/day at:	$\downarrow$	15 kV	26 kV	43 kV	60 kV
Lightning impulse voltage withstand (1.2 x 50 µs wave)	<b>↓</b>	95 kV	110 kV	150 kV	200 kV
Partial discharge (corona) extinction voltage <5 pC	$\downarrow$	7.5 kV	13 kV	21.5 kV	30 kV
Pressure leak test: 30 psig for 1 hr, 15 psig for 2 hr, 7.5 psig for 6 hr and 67 Pa to <670 Pa for 30 min	-	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass
Continuous current rating	Equal to cable a	mpacity			

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misuse of the product.

# CT 50N SERIES

Insulate Seal Protect

# HEAT SHRINK MEDIUM VOLTAGE CABLE TERMINATIONS

Heat shrink terminations for single and three core, 5 kV through 8 kV XLPE and EPR non-shielded cables for the Utility and Construction markets

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Fast, consistent installation means lower installed costs
- Installation environment: use of torch adds flexibility to cable preparation in any climate
- Heat activated sealant for weather tight seals
- Light weight construction requires no additional support
- UV resistant, non-tracking outer tube for long life even under adverse conditions. No sheds are required for outdoor use
- Tough abrasion resistant outer covering
- Slim profile allows installation in confined switch gear cubicles

# **S**TANDARDS

Rated to IEEE 48-1996, Class 1

# TEST REPORTS

The CT 080 series terminations were tested to the requirements of IEEE 48-1996, Class 1 at an independent test laboratory.

## Test report available:

CT 080 series: HVS020075



# HEAT SHRINK MEDIUM VOLTAGE CABLE TERMINATIONS

# CT 50N SERIES

# PRODUCT LINE

#### CT 50N Series

 1/C, 5 - 8 kV non-shielded extruded dielectric (XLPE or EPR) fixed power cable terminations. They are available as three each single core kits per box for XLPE and EPR insulated cables.

#### CT 50N3 series

 3/C, 5 - 8 kV non-shielded extruded dielectric (XLPE or EPR) fixed power cable terminations. They are available in one, three core kit per box. As an option, the 1/C, CT 50N series kits can be converted to 3/C

#### CT 50N3 series (continued)

kits by purchasing a CT3M0DA or CT3M0DB conversion kit. The following is the selection criteria for the 3/C conversion kits:

STANDARD 3 - 1/C	Кіт	3/C Conversion	Кіт	1 - 3/C Kıт	
CT 51N	+	CT3M0DA	=	CT 51N3	
CT 52N	+	CT3M0DA	=	CT52N3	
CT 53N	+	CT3M0DB	=	CT 53N3	

42

#### **DIMFNSIONS**

Indoor/Outdoor Kit Order Number	Conductor Size Range	Insulation Diameter (min.)  Jacket Diameter (max.)		METER (MAX.)	Standard package	
		IN	MM	IN	мм	Кітѕ/Вох
1/C CABLE, 5 - 8 KV						
CT 51N	#4 - 2/0 AWG	0.40	10	0.94	24	3 - 1/C
CT 52N	3/0 - 500 kcmil	0.70	18	1.30	33	3 - 1/C
CT 53N	750 - 1500 kcmil	1.10	28	2.15	55	3 - 1/C
3/C AND 3/C ARMOU	red Cable, 5 - 8 kV					
CT 51N3	#4 - 2/0 AWG	0.40	10	3.00	76	1 - 3/C
CT 52N3	3/0 - 500 kcmil	0.70	18	3.31	84	1 - 3/C
CT 53N3	750 - 1500 kcmil	1.10	28	5.00	127	1 - 3/C

# **ORDERING**

- Select the termination kit size for the non-shielded cable to be terminated.
- Confirm that the minimum and maximum cable dimensions are not exceeded. When at the high end of the conductor range it may be necessary to select the next larger kit size. Size range dimensions are based on the cable dimensions in the ICEA cable standards.
- To include a cable preparation kit with the termination kit, add the suffix "P" to the end of the order number. FOR EXAMPLE: a 5 kV termination for 2/0 cable with a cable preparation kit would be CT 51NP.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misu of the product.

# CT UD Series

Insulate Seal Protect

# HEAT SHRINK MEDIUM VOLTAGE CABLE TERMINATIONS

Heat shrink cable terminations for single core, 15 kV to 35 kV, bare and jacketed concentric neutral underground distribution cable for the electrical utility market

# FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Fast, consistent installation means lower installed costs
- Heat activated seals ensure maximum protection against moisture ingress
- Installation environment: use of torch adds flexibility to cable preparation in any climate
- Lightweight construction requires no additional support
- UV resistant, non-tracking outer tube for long life, even under adverse conditions
- Slim profile allows installation in confined switch gear cubicles

## STANDARDS

Rated to IEEE 48-1996, Class 1

# TEST REPORTS

The CT 150 series through CT 350 series terminations were tested to the requirements of IEEE 48-1996 Class 1 at an independent laboratory.

Test reports are available as follows:

CT 150 series: HVS 020076

CT 250 series: HVS020077 and HVS020083

CT 350 series: HVS020078





# HEAT SHRINK MEDIUM VOLTAGE CABLE TERMINATIONS



#### DIMENSIONS

Indoor Kit Order Number	Outdoor Kit Order Number	Conductor Size Range	Insulation Diameter min max.		Jacket [ ma	DIAMETER AX.	Standard Package
			IN	MM	IN	MM	Кітѕ/Вох
15 ĸV							
CT 151UD	CT 151UDE	#4 - 3/0 AWG	0.60 - 1.00	16 - 25	1.30	33	1
CT 152UD	CT 152UDE	3/0 - 350 kcmil	0.80 - 1.25	21 - 35	1.75	45	1
CT 153UD	CT 153UDE	400 - 1000 kcmil	1.10 - 1.65	28 - 42	2.10	55	1
CT 154UD	CT 154UDE	1250 - 2500 kcmil	1.60 - 2.45	41 - 63	2.75	70	1
25 - 28 кV							
CT 251UD	CT 251UDE	#2 - 350 kcmil	0.80 - 1.40	21 - 35	1.80	46	1
CT 252UD	CT 252UDE	350 - 1000 kcmil	1.10 - 1.80	28 - 46	2.50	64	1
CT 253UD	CT 253UDE	1000 - 1750 kcmil	1.60 - 2.45	41 - 63	2.75	70	1
35 ĸV							
CT 351UD	CT 351UDE	#1 - 250 kcmil	0.95 - 1.40	24 - 35	1.90	48	1
CT 352UD	CT 352UDE	250 - 1000 kcmil	1.25 - 2.10	32 - 53	2.60	66	1

# **ORDERING**

- Select the termination kit size for the bare or jacket concentric neutral cable to be terminated.
- Confirm that the minimum and maximum cable dimensions are not exceeded. When at the high end of the
  conductor range it may be necessary to select the next larger kit size. Size range dimensions are based on
  the cable dimensions in the AEIC CS5 and AEIC CS6 cable standards.
- For terminations that will be exposed to direct precipitation, select the outdoor termination by adding the suffix "E" to the part number.
- To include a cable preparation kit with the termination add the suffix "P" to the end of the order number. FOR EXAMPLE: a 15 kV outdoor termination for a 2/0 cable with a cable preparation kit would be CT 151UDEP.

All information combinated in mits data sheet is believed to be reliable. Yet davise, nove-yet, mar customers should separately evaluate the suitability reparation in mits data sheet is believed to be reliable. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misuse of the product.

# CT G SERIES

Insulate Seal Protect

# HEAT SHRINK MEDIUM VOLTAGE CABLE TERMINATIONS

Heat shrink cable terminations for single core, 5 kV to 35 kV, copper tape, drain wire, UniShield® or lead sheathed XLPE and EPR power cables for the electrical construction market

# FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Fast, consistent installation means lower installed costs
- · Heat activated seals ensure maximum protection against moisture ingress
- Installation environment: use of torch adds flexibility to cable preparation in any climate
- Light weight construction requires no additional support
- UV resistant, non-tracking outer tube for long life, even under adverse conditions
- Slim profile allows installation in confined switch gear cubicles

# **S**TANDARDS

Rated to IEEE 48-1996, Class 1

# TEST REPORTS

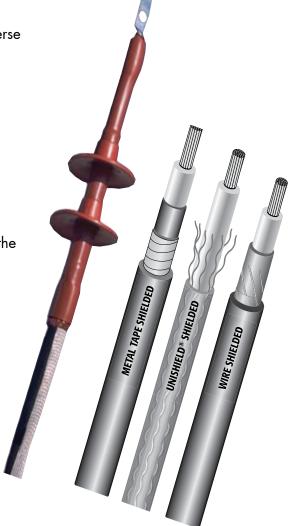
The CT 080 series through CT 350 series terminations were tested to the requirements of IEEE 48-1996 Class 1 at an independent laboratory.

Test reports are available as follows:

CT 080 series: HVS020075
CT 150 series: HVS 020076

CT 250 series: HVS020077 and HVS020083

CT 350 series: HVS020078



# HEAT SHRINK MEDIUM VOLTAGE CABLE TERMINATIONS



### DIMENSIONS

Indoor Kit Order Number	Outdoor Kit Order Number	Conductor Size Range	Insulation Min	I Diameter · max.	Jacket [ ma	
			IN	MM	IN	ММ
5 κV						
CT 081(G)	CT 081E(G)	#4 - #1 AWG	0.40 - 0.60	11 - 16	0.95	24
CT 082 (G)	CT 082E(G)	1/0 - 250 kcmil	0.60 - 0.95	16 - 24	1.20	30
CT 083(G)	CT 083E(G)	300 - 500 kcmil	0.80 - 1.25	21 - 35	1.50	38
CT 084(G)	CT 084E(G)	600 - 1750 kcmil	1.10 - 1.75	28 - 45	2.10	55
CT 085(G)	CT 085E(G)	1500 - 2500 kcmil	1.60 - 2.45	41 - 62	2.75	70
8 ĸV						
CT 081(G)	CT 081E(G)	#6 - #2 AWG	0.40 - 0.60	11 - 16	0.95	24
CT 082(G)	CT 082E(G)	#1 - 4/0 AWG	0.60 - 0.95	16 - 24	1.20	30
CT 083(G)	CT 083E(G)	250 - 500 kcmil	0.80 - 1.25	21 - 35	1.50	38
CT 084(G)	CT 084E(G)	600 - 1750 kcmil	1.10 - 1 <i>.7</i> 5	28 - 45	2.10	55
CT 085(G)	CT 085E(G)	1500 - 2500 kcmil	1.60 - 2.45	41 - 62	2.75	70
15 ĸV						
CT 151(G)	CT 151E(G)	#4 - 4/0 AWG	0.60 - 1.05	16 - 27	1.45	37
CT 152(G)	CT 152E(G)	3/0 - 350 kcmil	0.80 - 1.25	21 - 35	1 <i>.75</i>	45
CT 153(G)	CT 153E(G)	400 - 1000 kcmil	1.10 - 1.65	28 - 42	2.10	55
CT 154(G)	CT 154E(G)	1250 - 2500 kcmil	1.60 - 2.45	41 - 63	2.75	70
25 - 28 кV						
CT 251(G)	CT 251E(G)	#2 - 350 kcmil	0.80 - 1.40	21 - 35	1.80	46
CT 252(G)	CT 252E(G)	350 - 1000 kcmil	1.10 - 1.80	28 - 46	2.50	64
CT 253(G)	CT 253E(G)	1000 - 1750 kcmil	1.60 - 2.45	41 - 63	2.75	70
35 кV						
CT 351(G)	CT 351E(G)	#1 - 250 kcmil	0.95 - 1.40	24 - 35	1.90	48
CT 352(G)	CT 352E(G)	250 - 1000 kcmil	1.25 - 2.10	32 - 53	2.60	66

## **ORDERING**

- Select the termination kit size for the copper tape, drain wire, lead sheathed or UniShield® shielded power cable to be terminated.
- Confirm the cable dimensions. At the high end of the conductor range it may be necessary to select the next larger size kit. Dimensions are based on cable information from AEIC CS5 and CS6 cable standards.
- For terminations that will be exposed to direct precipitation select the outdoor termination by adding the suffix "E" to the order number. To add an external grounding kit for tape shielded cables add "G" to the order number. To include a cable preparation kit add the suffix "P" to the end of the order number. FOR EXAMPLE: a 15 kV outdoor termination for 2/0 cable with an external ground kit and cable preparation kit would be CT 151EGP.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or missus of the product.

# CT 3G SERIES

Insulate Seal Protect

# HEAT SHRINK MEDIUM VOLTAGE CABLE TERMINATIONS

Heat shrink cable terminations for three core armoured and unarmoured 5 kV to 35 kV, copper tape, drain wire and UniShield® XLPE and EPR power cables for the electrical construction market

### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Fast, consistent installation means lower installed costs
- Heat activated seals ensure maximum protection against moisture ingress
- Installation environment: use of torch adds flexibility to cable preparation in any climate
- Light weight construction requires no additional support
- UV resistant, non-tracking outer tube for long life, even under adverse conditions

Slim profile allows installation in confined switch gear cubicles

# STANDARDS

Rated to IEEE 48-1996, Class 1

# TEST REPORTS

The CT 3G series terminations were tested to the requirements of IEEE 48-1996 Class 1 at an independent laboratory.

Test reports are available as follows:

CT 080 series: HVS020075
 CT 150 series: HVS 020076

CT 250 series: HVS020077 and HVS020083

CT 350 series: HVS020078





# HEAT SHRINK MEDIUM VOLTAGE CABLE TERMINATIONS

# CT 3G SERIES

#### DIMENSIONS

Indoor Kit Order Number	Outdoor Kit Order Number	Conductor Size Range		N DIAMETER - MAX.	Jacket Diameter max.	
No Воот	Воот		IN	мм	IN	ММ
5 κV						
CT 3X081	CT 3B081	#4 - #1 AWG	0.40 - 0.60	11 - 16	3.00	76
CT 3X082	CT 3B082	1/0 - 250 kcmil	0.60 - 0.95	16 - 24	3.00	<i>7</i> 6
CT 3X083	CT 3B083	300 - 500 kcmil	0.80 - 1.25	21 - 35	3.00	76
CT 3X084	CT 3B084	600 - 1750 kcmil	1.10 - 1. <i>7</i> 5	28 - 45	5.00	127
8 ĸV						
CT 3X081	CT 3B081	#6 - #2 AWG	0.40 - 0.60	11 - 16	3.00	76
CT 3X082	CT 3B082	#1 - 4/0 AWG	0.60 - 0.95	16 - 24	3.00	76
CT 3X083	CT 3B083	250 - 500 kcmil	0.80 - 1.25	21 - 35	3.00	76
CT 3X084	CT 3B084	600 - 1 <i>75</i> 0 kcmil	1.10 - 1.75	28 - 45	5.00	127
15 ĸV						
CT 3X151	CT 3B151	#4 - 4/0 AWG	0.60 - 1.05	16 - 27	3.00	76
CT 3X152	CT 3B152	3/0 - 350 kcmil	0.80 - 1.25	21 - 35	3.00	<i>7</i> 6
CT 3X153	CT 3B153	400 - 1000 kcmil	1.10 - 1.65	28 - 42	5.00	127
25 - 28 кV						
CT 3X251	CT 3B251	#2 - 350 kcmil	0.80 - 1.40	21 - 35	3.00	76
CT 3X252	CT 3B252	350 - 1000 kcmil	1.10 - 1.80	28 - 46	5.00	127
35 ĸV						
CT 3X351	CT 3B351	#1 - 250 kcmil	0.95 - 1.40	24 - 35	5.00	127
CT 3X352	CT 3B352	250 - 1000 kcmil	1.25 - 2.10	32 - 53	5.00	127
	•			•	•	•

## **ORDERING**

- Select the 3/C termination kit size for the 3/C copper tape, drain wire or UniShield® shielded power cable to be terminated. The CT 3X kits are for use with armour terminators or whenever a complete seal to the cable jacket is not required. The CT 3B series kits include a breakout boot and sealant to seal the termination to the 3/C cable jacket.
- Confirm the cable dimensions. At the high end of the conductor range it may be necessary to select the next larger size kit. Dimensions are based on cable information from AEIC CS5 and CS6 cable standards.
- For terminations that will be exposed to direct precipitation select the outdoor termination and add the suffix "E" to the order number. To add an external grounding kit for tape shielded cables add "G" to the end of the order number. To include a cable preparation kit add the suffix "P" to the end of the order number. FOR EXAMPLE: a 3/C, 15 kV outdoor termination with a boot for 350 kcmil cable with an external ground kit and cable preparation kit would be CT 3B152EGP. The same cable terminated indoors with a boot and cable preparation kit would be CT 3B152GP.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or missus of the product.

# CT LC Series

Insulate Seal Protect

# HEAT SHRINK MEDIUM VOLTAGE CABLE TERMINATIONS

Heat shrink cable terminations for single core, 15 kV to 35 kV, longitudinally corrugated shielded cable for the electrical utility market

## **FEATURES**

- · Fast, consistent installation means lower installed costs
- Heat activated seals ensure maximum protection against moisture ingress
- Installation environment: use of torch adds flexibility to cable preparation in any climate
- Lightweight construction requires on additional support
- UV resistant, non-tracking outer tube for long life, even under adverse conditions
- · Slim profile allows installation in confined switch gear cubicles

# **S**TANDARDS

• Rated to IEEE 48-1996 Class 1

# TEST REPORTS

The CT 150 series through CT 350 series terminations were tested to the requirements of IEEE 48-1996 at an independent laboratory.

Test reports are available as follows:

CT 150 series: HVS 020076

CT 250 series: HVS020077 and HVS020083

CT 350 series: HVS020078





# HEAT SHRINK MEDIUM VOLTAGE CABLE TERMINATIONS

# CT LC Series

#### DIMENSIONS

Indoor Kit Order Number	Outdoor Kit Order Number	Conductor Size Range	Insulation Diameter min max.		Jacket [ m/	DIAMETER AX.	Standard Package
			IN	MM	IN	ММ	Кітѕ/Вох
15 ĸV			'		1	'	'
CT 151LC	CT 151LCE	#4 - 3/0 AWG	0.60 - 1.00	16 - 25	1.30	33	1
CT 152LC	CT 152LCE	3/0 - 350 kcmil	0.80 - 1.25	21 - 35	1. <i>75</i>	45	1
CT 153LC	CT 153LCE	400 - 1000 kcmil	1.10 - 1.65	28 - 42	2.10	55	1
CT 154LC	CT 154LCE	1250 - 2500 kcmil	1.60 - 2.45	41 - 63	2.75	70	1
25 - 28 KV							
CT 251LC	CT 251LCE	#2 - 350 kcmil	0.80 - 1.40	21 - 35	1.80	46	1
CT 252LC	CT 252LCE	350 - 1000 kcmil	1.10 - 1.80	28 - 46	2.50	64	1
CT 253LC	CT 253LCE	1000 - 1 <i>75</i> 0 kcmil	1.60 - 2.45	41 - 63	2.75	70	1
35 ĸV							
CT 351LC	CT 351LCE	#1 - 250 kcmil	0.95 - 1.40	24 - 35	1.90	48	1
CT 352LC	CT 352LCE	250 - 1000 kcmil	1.25 - 2.10	32 - 53	2.60	66	1

# **ORDERING**

- Select the termination kit size for the type LC, longitudinally corrugated shielded cable to be terminated.
- Confirm that the minimum and maximum cable dimensions are not exceeded. When at the high end of the
  conductor range it may be necessary to select the next larger kit size. Size range dimensions are based on
  the cable dimensions in the AEIC CS5 and CS6 cable standards.
- To include a cable preparation kit with the termination add the suffix "P" to the end of the order number. For example, a 15 kV outdoor termination for 2/0 cable with a cable preparation kit would be CT 151LCEP.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or missus of the product.

# CJ SERIES

Insulate Seal Protect

Heat shrink cable joints for 1/C and 3/C, 5 kV - 35 kV shielded and non-shielded power cables for the electrical utility and industrial markets

The CJ series heat shrink cable joints rated 5 kV through 35 kV are designed for single core and three core non-shielded, metallic tape, wire shielded, concentric neutral, jacketed concentric neutral and LC type shielded cables. Individual designs cover both extruded dielectric (XLP/EPR) and laminated dielectric (PILC/VCLC) power cables. The joints use continuously extruded components for stress control, insulation and the insulation shield. This ensures "cable quality" consistency. They do not suffer from the potential "shot-to-shot" variability of molded products. The CJ series joints have redundant seals. The first seal is provided by a heavy wall tube or wraparound sleeve that encapsulates the joint and seals between the cable jackets. The secondary, or redundant seal, is provided by the heavy wall conductive tube that shields and seals the joint to the cables' insulation shield

# FEATURES AND BENEFITS

• Fast, consistent installation means lower installed costs

• Installation environment: use of torch adds flexibility to cable preparation in any climate

Heat activated seal ensures maximum protection against moisture ingress

· Custom tailored with options to your exacting needs

• Lightweight construction requires no additional support

Accommodates wide cable ranges for reduced inventory requirements

• Tough abrasion resistant outer covering protects against damage from improper backfill

• Slim profile allows installation in confined areas

# STANDARDS

Rated to IEEE 404-2000

# TEST REPORTS

The CJ 820 series through CJ 3500 series joints were tested to the requirements of IEEE 404-2000 at an independent laboratory.

Test reports are available as follows:

CJ 820 series: HVS020079

CJ 1500 series: HVS020080

CJ 2500 series: HVS020081 and HVS020083

CJ 3500 series: HVS020082



# HEAT SHRINK MEDIUM VOLTAGE JOINTS



## PRODUCT LINE

- CJ N50 series: 5 to 8 kV non-shielded extruded dielectric (XLPE or EPR) fixed power cable splices. Available
  as follows:
  - CJ N50 three, single core kits per box
  - CJ N350 one, three core kit per box
  - CJ N3A50 one, three core armoured kit per box
- CJ 10 series: 1/C, 15 to 35 kV bare and jacketed concentric neutral, extruded dielectric (XLPE or EPR) fixed power cable joints. Available as single core kit, packaged with one single core kit per box. Optional cable preparation/cleaning kit can be included ("P" suffix).
- CJ 20 series: 1/C, 5 to 35 kV metal tape, drain wire, UniShield® and lead sheath shielded, extruded dielectric (XLPE or EPR) cable joints. Available as single core kits packaged one kit per box. Comes with solderless external grounding kit. Available with optional cable preparation/cleaning kit ("P" suffix).
- CJ 320 series: 3/C, 5 to 35 kV metal tape, drain wire, UniShield® and lead sheath shielded, extruded dielectric (XLPE or EPR) cable joints. Available in three core kits packaged one kit per box.
- CJ 3A20 series: 3/C armoured 5 to 35 kV metal tape, drain wire, UniShield® shielded, extruded dielectric (XLPE or EPR) cable joints. Available in three core kits packaged one kit per box.
- CJ LC series: 15 to 35 kV longitudinally corrugated shield (LC), extruded dielectric (XLPE or EPR) fixed power cable joints. Available as single core kit packaged one kit per box. Comes complete with solderless external grounding kit. Available with optional cable preparation/cleaning kit ("P" suffix).

Connectors are not supplied in the kits because of the different connector types (copper or aluminum), barrel length (long or short), and kits' wide conductor size range. Ask you local DSG-Canusa stocking distributor to add connectors to your kits or consult the DSG-Canusa factory.

# Test Data

Joint tests to IEEE 404-2000 standards for Extruded and Laminated	Test Sequence Number of Samples			Voltage Class							
DIELECTRIC SHIELDED CABLE JOINTS RATED 2500 V to 500 000 V	3	3	3	5 - 8 κV	15 ĸV	25 kV	28 ĸV	35 ĸV			
Partial discharge (corona) extinction voltage <3 pC	<b>\</b>			7 kV	13 kV	22 kV	24.5 kV	30 kV			
Power frequency voltage 1 min withstand	$\downarrow$			23 kV	35 kV	52 kV	58 kV	69 kV			
Direct voltage 15 min dry withstand	<b>↓</b>			45 kV	<i>7</i> 0 kV	100 kV	112 kV	125 kV			
Impulse withstand at 25°C (1.2 x 50 µs wave)	<b>\</b>			95 kV	110 kV	1 <i>5</i> 0 kV	168 kV	200 kV			
Impulse withstand at 130°C (1.2 x 50 µs wave)	<b>\</b>			95 kV	110 kV	1 <i>5</i> 0 kV	168 kV	200 kV			
Partial discharge (corona) extinction voltage <3 pC	•	↓	<b>\</b>	7 kV	13 kV	22 kV	24.5 kV	30 kV			
Cyclic aging: 30 cycles, 130°C for 6 hr/d while at		↓	<b>\</b>	14 kV	26 kV	44 kV	48 kV	61 kV			
Partial discharge (corona) extinction voltage <3 pC		<b>↓</b>	<b>\</b>	7 kV	13 kV	22 kV	24.5 kV	30 kV			
High voltage time test:      5 hr while submerged     5 min while submerged		↓ ■	<b>↓</b>	16 kV 21 kV	31 kV 39 kV	50 kV 65 kV	58 kV 87 kV	71 kV 91 kV			

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misuse of the product.

# CJ N50 Series

Insulate Seal Protect

# HEAT SHRINK MEDIUM VOLTAGE JOINTS

Heat shrink splices for single, three core and three core armoured, 5 kV through 8 kV, XLPE and EPR non-shielded cables for the utility and construction markets

# FEATURES AND BENEFITS

· Fast, consistent installation means lower installed costs



ODSG-CANUSA

# HEAT SHRINK MEDIUM VOLTAGE JOINTS



# PRODUCT LINE

#### CJ N50 series

 1/C, 5 - 8 kV non-shielded extruded dielectric (XLPE or EPR) fixed power cable splices. They are available as three each single core kits per box for XLPE and EPR insulated cables.

#### CJ N350 series

 3/C, 5 - 8 kV non-shielded extruded dielectric (XLPE or EPR) fixed power cable splices. They are available in one, three core kit per box.

#### CJ N3A50 series

 3/C armoured, 5 - 8 kV non-shielded extruded dielectric (XLPE or EPR) fixed power cable splices.
 They are available in one, three core kit per box.

CJ N50 series single core kits can be converted to 3/C and 3/C armoured kits by purchasing a CJ3MOD or CJ3AMOD conversion kit. Refer to pages 79 and 80 for details.

54

### DIMENSIONS - FOR VOLTAGE CLASS 5 - 8 KV

Order	Conductor Size						Connector	Dimensions		Standard
Number	RANGE	Insulation C	D.D. Range	Jacket O.D. max.		O.D.	Max.	Lengt	PACKAGE	
		IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	мм	IN	MM	Кітѕ/Вох
1/C CABLE										
CJ N51	#4 - 2/0 AWG	0.35 - 0.75	9 - 19	0.85	22	0.65	1 <i>7</i>	3.00	76	3 - 1/C
CJ N52	1/0 - 350 kcmil	0.55 - 1.05	14 - 27	1.20	30	1.00	26	4.00	102	3 - 1/C
CJ N53	300 - 1000 kcmil	0.95 - 1.65	24 - 47	1.85	47	1.85	47	6.00	154	3 - 1/C
3/C CABLE										
CJ N351	#4 - 2/0 AWG	0.35 - 0.75	9 - 19	0.85	22	3.00	76	3.00	76	1 - 3/C
CJ N352	1/0 - 350 kcmil	0.55 - 1.05	14 - 27	1.20	30	3.00	76	4.00	102	1 - 3/C
CJ N353	300 - 1000 kcmil	0.95 - 1.65	24 - 47	1.85	47	4.00	102	6.00	154	1 - 3/C
3/C Armouri	ED CABLE									
CJ N3A51	#4 - 2/0 AWG	0.35 - 0.75	9 - 19	0.85	22	3.00	76	3.00	76	1 - 3/C
CJ N3A52	1/0 - 350 kcmil	0.55 - 1.05	14 - 27	1.20	30	3.00	76	4.00	102	1 - 3/C
CJ N3A53	300 - 1000 kcmil	0.95 - 1.65	24 - 47	1.85	47	4.00	102	6.00	154	1 - 3/C

# **ORDERING**

- Select the splice kit size for the non-shielded cable to be spliced.
- Confirm that the minimum and maximum cable dimensions are not exceeded. When at the high end of the
  conductor range it may be necessary to select the next larger kit size. Dimensions are based on the cable
  dimensions in the ICEA cable standards.
- To include a cable preparation kit with the splice kit add the suffix "P" to the end of the order number. FOR EXAMPLE: a 5 kV splice for 2/0 cable with a cable preparation kit would be CJ N51P.

All informations contained in mits data steet is believed to be reliable. We davise, not customets should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for meir particular application. Use-cause and another or give no guarantees in respect or the accuracy or suitcency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misus of the product.

# CJ 10 Series

Insulate Seal Protect

# HEAT SHRINK MEDIUM VOLTAGE JOINTS

CJ series joints are single core, 15 kV to 35 kV, heat shrink joints for XLPE and EPR extruded dielectric, bare and jacketed concentric neutral cables. The CJ 10J series joints use the same joint components as the CJ 10 series joints but are supplied with a wraparound jacketing sleeve to seal from cable jacket to cable jacket on jacketed concentric neutral cables

# FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Fast, consistent installation means lower installed costs
- Installation environment: use of torch adds flexibility to cable preparation in any climate
- · Heat activated seal ensures maximum protection against moisture ingress
- Custom tailored with options to your exacting needs
- Lightweight construction requires no additional support
- Wide cable ranges for reduced inventory requirements
- Tough abrasion resistant outer covering protects against damage from improper backfill
- Slim profile allows installation in confined areas

## STANDARDS

Rated to IEEE 404-2000

# TESTS REPORTS

The CJ 10 series joints were design tested to IEEE 404-2000 at an independent laboratory as single core unjacketed joints. This represents the worst case condition as the joints submerged under water were not afforded the added protection of the CJ 10J series joints with jackets.

Test reports are available as follows:

• CJ 1510 series: HVS020080

CJ 2510 series: HVS020081 and HVS020083

CJ 3510 series: HVS020082





# HEAT SHRINK MEDIUM VOLTAGE JOINTS

# CJ 10 SERIES

56

### DIMENSIONS

Order	Conductor Size						Connector		Nominal Kit Installed		
Number	RANGE	Insulation O	.D. Range	JACKET O.D	Jacket O.D. Maximum		Maximum O.D.		1 LENGTH	LENGTH	
		IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	мм	IN	MM	IN	MM
BARE CONCEN	ITRIC NEUTRAL										
15 KV (1 <i>7</i> 5	- 220 MILS)										
CJ 1511	#4 - 4/0 AWG	0.06 - 1.05	15 - 23	n/a		0.90	23	4.25	108	1 <i>7</i> .5	445
CJ 1512	3/0 - 350 kcmil	0.80 - 1.25	20 - 32	n/a		1.15	29	5.50	140	20.0	508
CJ 1513	400 - 750 kcmil	1.05 - 1. <i>75</i>	27 - 44	n/a		1.60	41	8.00	203	22.0	559
CJ 1514	750 - 1000 kcmil	1.30 - 1.85	33 - 47	n/a		1.85	47	8.00	203	22.0	559
25 - 28 κV	(260 - 280 MILS)										
CJ 2511	#1 - 250 kcmil	0.80 - 1.20	20 - 30	n/a		1.50	38	4.00	102	20.0	508
CJ 2512	4/0 - 500 kcmil	1.05 - 1.60	27 - 41	n/a		1.95	50	6.00	152	22.0	559
CJ 2513	600 - 1000 kcmil	1.40 - 1.85	36 - 47	n/a		2.40	61	8.00	203	24.0	610
35 KV (345	MILS)										
CJ 3511	1/0 - 250 kcmil	0.95 - 1.35	24 - 34	n/a		1.00	25	5.00	127	24.0	610
CJ 3512	4/0 - 600 kcmil	1.30 - 1. <i>75</i>	33 - 44	n/a		1.50	38	8.00	203	30.0	762
CJ 3513	600 - 1000 kcmil	1.55 - 2.15	39 - 55	n/a		1.85	47	10.00	254	30.0	762
JACKETED CON	ICENTRIC NEUTRAL										
15 kV (175	- 220 mils)										
CJ 1511J	#4 - 4/0 AWG	0.06 - 1.05	15 - 23	1.25	32	0.90	23	4.00	102	28.0	711
CJ 1512J	3/0 - 350 kcmil	0.80 - 1.25	20 - 32	1.50	38	1.15	29	5.50	140	32.0	813
CJ 1513J	400 - 750 kcmil	1.05 - 1. <i>7</i> 5	27 - 44	1.85	47	1.60	41	8.00	203	35.0	889
CJ 1514J	750 - 1000 kcmil	1.30 - 1.85	33 - 47	2.10	53	1.85	47	8.00	203	35.0	889
25 - 28 KV (	260 - 280 mils)										
CJ 2511J	#1 - 250 kcmil	0.80 - 1.20	20 - 30	1.55	39	1.50	38	4.00	102	32.0	813
CJ 2512J	4/0 - 500 kcmil	1.05 - 1.60	22 - 41	1.95	50	1.95	50	6.00	152	35.0	889
CJ 2513J	600 - 1000 kcmil	1.40 - 1.85	27 - 41	2.40	61	2.40	61	8.00	203	45.0	1143
35 кV (345 г	MILS)										
CJ 3511J	1/0 - 250 kcmil	0.95 - 1.35	24 - 34	1.55	39	1.00	25	5.00	127	39.0	991
CJ 3512J	4/0 - 600 kcmil	1.30 - 1. <i>75</i>	33 - 44	2.10	53	1.50	38	8.00	203	45.0	1143
CJ 3513J	600 - 1000 kcmil	1.55 - 2.15	39 - 55	2.80	<i>7</i> 1	1.85	47	10.0	254	48.0	1220

# **ORDERING**

- Find the cable's voltage class and conductor size(s) to be spliced. Select the kit part number that covers the conductor size range.
- Confirm the dimensional data; particularly when the conductor size is at the extremes of the range. The CJ 1510 CJ 3510 series joints are for BARE, non-jacketed concentric neutral cables. The CJ 1510J CJ 3510J series joints are for JACKETED, concentric neutral cables. The overlap in size range allows for size transitions when splicing different cable sizes. The determining factors for selection are that the minimum and maximum dimensions for the primary insulation and connector dimensions are met and that the jacket diameter maximum is not exceeded.
- A cable preparation/cleaning kit can be included with the kit by adding the suffix "P" to the end of the order number.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, transfer, use or misuse of the product.

# CJ R10 Series

Insulate Seal Protect

# HEAT SHRINK MEDIUM VOLTAGE JOINTS

CJ R10 series joints are single core, 15 kV to 35 kV, heat shrink repair joints for bare and jacketed concentric neutral cable. They are designed to repair faulted cables or joints by replacing the damaged area with a longer make-up connection. The CJ 10J series joints use the same joint components as the CJ R10 joints but are supplied with a wraparound jacketing sleeve to seal from cable jacket to cable jacket on jacketed concentric neutral cables

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Fast, consistent installation means lower installed costs
- Installation environment: use of torch adds flexibility to cable preparation in any climate
- Heat activated seal ensures maximum protection against moisture ingress
- Custom tailored with options to your exacting needs
- Lightweight construction requires no additional support
- Wide cable ranges for reduced inventory requirements
- Tough abrasion resistant outer covering protects against damage from improper backfill
- Slim profile allows installation in confined areas

# **S**TANDARDS

Rated to IEEE 404-2000

# TEST REPORTS

The CJ 10 series joints were design tested to IEEE 404-2000 at an independent laboratory as single core unjacketed joints. This represents the worst case condition as the joints submerged under water were not afforded the added protection of the CJ R10J series joints with jackets.

Test reports are available as follows:

• CJ 1510 series: HVSO20080

• CJ 2510 series: HVSO20081 and HVSO 20083

CJ 3510 series: HVSO20082



# HEAT SHRINK MEDIUM VOLTAGE JOINTS



## DIMENSIONS

Order	Conductor Size						Connector		Nominal Kit Installed		
NUMBER	RANGE	Insulation O.	D. RANGE	Jacket O.D. Maximum		Maximum O.D.		Maximum Length		LENGTH	
		IN	MM	IN	ММ	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM
BARE CONCEN	ITRIC NEUTRAL										
15 KV (175	- 220 MILS)										
CJ R1511	#4 - 4/0 AWG	0.06 - 1.05	15 - 23	n/a		0.90	23	10.0	254	24.0	610
CJ R1512	3/0 - 350 kcmil	0.80 - 1.25	20 - 32	n/a		1.15	29	10.0	254	24.0	610
CJ R1513	400 - 750 kcmil	1.05 - 1 <i>.75</i>	27 - 44	n/a		1.60	41	12.0	300	26.0	660
CJ R1514	750 - 1000 kcmil	1.30 - 1.85	33 - 47	n/a		1.85	47	12.0	300	26.0	660
25 - 28 кV	(260 - 280 MILS)										
CJ R2511	#1 - 250 kcmil	0.80 - 1.20	20 - 30	n/a		1.50	38	9.0	229	28.0	<i>7</i> 11
CJ R2512	4/0 - 500 kcmil	1.05 - 1.60	27 - 41	n/a		1.95	50	11.0	279	30.0	<i>7</i> 62
CJ R2513	600 - 1000 kcmil	1.40 - 1.85	36 - 47	n/a		2.40	61	16.0	400	32.0	813
35 кV (345 г	MILS)										
CJ R3511	1/0 - 250 kcmil	0.95 - 1.35	24 - 34	n/a		1.00	25	10.0	254	30.0	762
CJ R3512	4/0 - 600 kcmil	1.30 - 1. <i>75</i>	33 - 44	n/a		1.50	38	10.0	254	30.0	<i>7</i> 62
CJ R3513	600 - 1000 kcmil	1.55 - 2.15	39 - 55	n/a		1.85	47	12.0	300	32.0	813
JACKETED CON	ICENTRIC NEUTRAL										
15 кV (1 <i>7</i> 5 -	- 220 mils)										
CJ R1511J	#4 - 3/0 AWG	0.06 - 1.05	15 - 23	1.25	32	0.90	23	10.0	254	48.0	1220
CJ R1512J	3/0 - 400 kcmil	0.80 - 1.25	20 - 32	1.50	38	1.15	29	10.0	254	48.0	1220
25 - 28 KV (2	260 - 280 MILS)										
CJ R2511J	#1 - 250 kcmil	0.80 - 1.20	20 - 30	1.50	38	1.50	38	9.0	229	48.0	1220
CJ R2512J	4/0 - 500 kcmil	1.05 - 1.60	22 - 41	1.95	50	1.95	50	11.0	279	48.0	1220
CJ R2513J	600 - 1000 kcmil	1.40 - 1.85	36 - 47	2.40	61	2.40	61	16.0	400	52.0	1320

### **ORDERING**

- Find the cable's voltage class and conductor size(s) to be spliced. Select the kit order number that covers the conductor size range.
- Confirm the dimensional data particularly when the conductor size is at the extremes of the range. The CJ R10 series joints are for bare concentric neutral cables. The CJ R10J series joints are for repairing jacketed concentric neutral cables. The determining factors for selection are that the minimum and maximum dimensions for the primary insulation and connector dimensions are met and that the jacket diameter maximum is not exceeded.
- A cable preparation/cleaning kit can be included with the kit by adding the suffix "P" to the end of the order number.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or missus of the product.

# CJ 20 SERIES

Insulate Seal Protect

# HEAT SHRINK MEDIUM VOLTAGE JOINTS

CJ 20 series joints are single core, 5 kV to 35 kV, heat shrink joints for XLPE and EPR extruded dielectric, metal tape, wire and lead sheath shielded power cables. The CJ 20 series joints are supplied with all of the hardware required to shield and externally ground the joint without soldering. Most of the joints can be supplied with either a tube or a wraparound sleeve for the outer jacket

# FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Fast, consistent installation means lower installed costs
- Installation environment: use of torch adds flexibility to cable preparation in any climate

Heat activated seal ensures maximum protection against moisture ingress

Wraparound jacket sleeve option (W) allows for reduced installation space

Lightweight construction requires no additional support

Wide cable ranges for reduced inventory requirements

 Tough abrasion resistant outer covering protects against damage from improper backfill

• Slim profile allows installation in confined areas

## Standards

Rated to IEEE 404-2000

# TESTS REPORTS

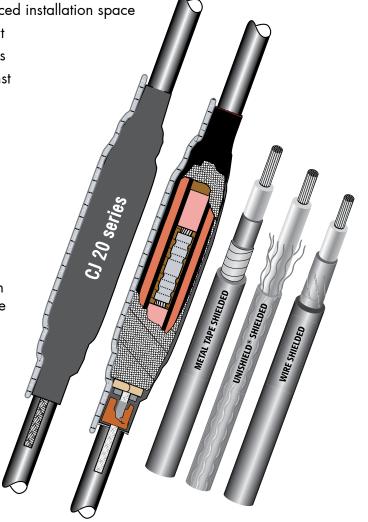
The CJ 20 series joints were design tested to IEEE 404-2000 at an independent laboratory as single core unjacketed joints. This represents the worst case condition as the joints submerged under water were not afforded the added protection of the CJ 20 series joints with tubular or wraparound jackets.

Test reports are available as follows:

CJ820 series: HVS020079
CJ1520 series: HVS020080

CJ2520 series: HVS020081 and HVS020083

CJ3520 series: HVS020082





# HEAT SHRINK MEDIUM VOLTAGE JOINTS

# CJ 20 SERIES

## DIMENSIONS

Order	Conductor Size	Insulation O.D. Range					Connector	Nominal Kit Installed			
Number	RANGE			JACKET O.D	Jacket O.D. Maximum		Maximum O.D.		a <b>L</b> ength	LENGTH	
		IN	MM	IN	мм	IN	MM	IN	ММ	IN	MM
5 KV (90 - 11	O MILS)										
CJ 821(W)	#8 - 2/0 AWG	0.35 - 0.65	9 - 17	0.85	22	0.50	13	3.00	76	24.0	610
CJ 822(W)	3/0 - 300 kcmil	0.55 - 0.90	14 - 23	1.20	29	0.75	19	4.25	108	26.0	660
CJ 823(W)	350 - 750 kcmil	0.80 - 1.15	20 - 30	1.80	46	1.10	28	6.00	152	28.0	<i>7</i> 11
CJ 824(W)	1000 - 1500 kcmil	1.00 - 1.60	25 - 41	2.30	58	1.45	3 <i>7</i>	8.00	203	30.0	762
8 KV (115 MIL	LS)										
CJ 821(W)	#6 - #2 AWG	0.35 - 0.65	9 - 17	0.85	22	0.50	13	3.00	76	24.0	610
CJ 822(W)	#1 - 4/0 kcmil	0.55 - 0.90	14 - 23	1.20	29	0.75	19	4.25	108	26.0	660
CJ 823(W)	250 - 350 kcmil	0.80 - 1.25	20 - 32	1.80	46	1.10	28	6.00	152	28.0	<i>7</i> 11
CJ 824(W)	500 - 750 kcmil	1.00 - 1.60	25 - 41	2.30	58	1.45	3 <i>7</i>	8.00	203	30.0	762
CJ 825(W)	750 - 1000 kcmil	1.30 - 2.10	33 - 53	2.50	64	1.85	47	8.00	203	30.0	762
15 kV (175 - :	220 mils)										
CJ 1521(W)	#4 - 4/0 AWG	0.60 - 1.05	15 - 27	1.25	32	1.05	26	4.25	108	28.0	<i>7</i> 11
CJ 1522(W)	4/0 - 500 kcmil	0.80 - 1.25	20 - 32	1.50	38	1.25	32	5.50	140	30.0	762
CJ 1523(W)	400 - 750 kcmil	1.05 - 1.60	27 - 41	1.85	47	1.75	44	8.00	203	32.0	813
CJ 1524(W)	750 - 1750 kcmil	1.30 - 2.15	33 - 55	2.45	62	2.15	55	8.00	203	32.0	813
25 - 28 KV (26	60 - 280 MILS)										
CJ 2521(W)	#1 - 250 kcmil	0.80 - 1.25	20 - 32	1.50	38	1.10	28	4.00	102	30.0	762
CJ 2522(W)	4/0 - 500 kcmil	1.05 - 1.55	27 - 39	1.95	50	1.30	33	6.00	152	34.0	864
CJ 2523 W	600 - 1000 kcmil	1.40 - 1.85	33 - 47	2.40	61	1.85	47	8.00	203	36.0	915
35 к <b>V (</b> 345 м	ils)										
CJ 3521 W	1/0 - 250 kcmil	0.95 - 1.35	24 - 34	1.55	39	1.00	25	5.00	127	39.0	991
CJ 3522 W	250 - 600 kcmil	1.30 - 1. <i>75</i>	33 - 44	2.10	53	1.50	38	8.00	203	42.0	1067
CJ 3523 W	600 - 1000 kcmil	1.55 - 2.15	39 - 55	2.80	<i>7</i> 1	1.85	47	10.00	254	46.0	1168

# **ORDERING**

- Find the cable's voltage class and conductor size(s) to be spliced. Select the kit order number that covers the conductor size range.
- Confirm the dimensional data particularly when the conductor size is at the extremes of the range. The installation space required for joints with tube jackets (CJ 820, CJ 1520, etc.) is approximately two times that of the installed joint length. This installation space can be reduced to the installed length plus six inches by adding the "W" suffix to the end of the order number. FOR EXAMPLE a CJ 1523 needs approximately 64 in for installation. The CJ 1523W with wraparound jacket sleeve takes only 38 in of free space. CJ 2523W CJ 3523W are not available with tube jackets. The overlap in size range allows for size transitions when splicing different cable sizes. The determining factors for selection are the dimension ranges for the primary insulation and connector dimensions, and the jacket diameter.
- A cable preparation/cleaning kit can be included with the kit by adding the suffix "P" to the end of the order number.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misuse of the corduct.

# CJ 320 SERIES

Insulate Seal Protect

# HEAT SHRINK MEDIUM VOLTAGE JOINTS

CJ 320 series joints are three core, 5 kV to 35 kV heat shrink joints for XLPE and EPR extruded dielectric, metal tape and wire shielded power cables. The CJ 320 series joints are supplied with three single core joints plus a railed wraparound sleeve with stainless steel channels to form a tube

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

• Fast, consistent installation means lower installed costs

• Installation environment: use of torch adds flexibility to cable preparation in any climate

Heat activated seal ensures maximum protection against moisture ingress

Custom tailored with options to your exacting needs

Lightweight construction requires no additional support

Wide cable ranges for reduced inventory requirements

 Tough abrasion resistant outer covering protects against damage from improper backfill

Slim profile allows installation in confined areas

## STANDARDS

Rated to IEEE 404-2000

# Tests Reports

The CJ 320 series joints were design tested to IEEE 404-2000 at an independent laboratory as single core unjacketed joints. This represents the worst case condition as the joints submerged under water were not afforded the added protection of the CJ 320 series joints with wraparound outer jackets.

Test reports are available as follows:

CJ 3820 series: HVS020079CJ 31520 series: HVS020080

CJ 32520 series: HVS020081 and HVS020083

CJ 33520 series: HVS020082





# CJ 320 SERIES

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Order	Conductor Size						Connector	Dimensions		Nominal Kit Installed	
Number	RANGE	Insulation O	.D. Range	Jacket O.E	). <b>M</b> INIMUM	<b>M</b> aximu	м O.D.	Махімил	A LENGTH		IGTH
		IN	MM	IN	мм	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	мм
5 κV (90 - 110	O MILS)										
CJ 3821	#8 - 2/0 AWG	0.35 - 0.65	9 - 17	0.90	23	0.50	13	3.00	76	40.0	1015
CJ 3822	3/0 - 300 kcmil	0.55 - 0.90	14 - 23	1.30	33	0.75	19	4.25	108	48.0	1220
CJ 3823	350 - 750 kcmil	0.80 - 1.15	20 - 30	1.57	40	1.10	28	6.00	152	48.0	1220
CJ 3824	1000 - 1500 kcmil	1.00 - 1.60	25 - 41	2.40	61	1.45	37	8.00	203	60.0	1525
8 KV (115 MIL	LS)										
CJ 3821	#6 - #2 AWG	0.35 - 0.65	9 - 17	0.90	23	0.50	13	3.00	76	40.0	1015
CJ 3822	#1 - 4/0 AWG	0.55 - 0.90	14 - 23	1.30	33	0.75	19	4.25	108	48.0	1220
CJ 3823	250 - 350 kcmil	0.80 - 1.25	20 - 32	1.57	40	1.10	28	6.00	152	48.0	1220
CJ 3824	500 - 750 kcmil	1.00 - 1.60	25 - 41	2.40	61	1.45	37	8.00	203	60.0	1525
CJ 3825	750 - 1000 kcmil	1.30 - 2.10	33 - 53	2.40	61	1.85	47	8.00	203	60.0	1525
15 кV (175 - 2	220 MILS)										
CJ 31521	#4 - 4/0 AWG	0.60 - 1.05	15 - 27	1.57	40	1.05	26	4.25	108	60.0	1525
CJ 31522	4/0 - 500 kcmil	0.80 - 1.25	20 - 32	2.40	61	1.25	32	5.50	140	60.0	1525
CJ 31523	400 - 750 kcmil	1.05 - 1.60	27 - 41	2.40	61	1.75	44	8.00	203	72.0	1829
CJ 31524	750 - 1750 kcmil	1.30 - 2.15	33 - 55	2.40	61	2.15	55	8.00	203	72.0	1829
25 - 28 KV (20	60 - 280 MILS)										
CJ 32521	#1 - 250 kcmil	0.80 - 1.25	20 - 32	1.65	42	1.10	28	4.00	102	60.0	1525
CJ 32522	250 - 600 kcmil	1.05 - 1.55	27 - 39	2.40	61	1.30	33	6.00	152	72.0	1829
CJ 32523	600 - 1000 kcmil	1.40 - 1.85	33 - 47	2.40	61	1.85	47	8.00	203	72.0	1829
35 к <b>V (</b> 345 м	ils)										
CJ 33521	1/0 - 250 kcmil	0.95 - 1.35	24 - 34	2.40	61	1.00	25	5.00	127	72.0	1829
CJ 33522	250 - 600 kcmil	1.30 - 1 <i>.75</i>	33 - 44	2.40	61	1.50	38	8.00	203	72.0	1829
CJ 33523	600 - 1000 kcmil	1.55 - 2.15	39 - 55	2.40	61	1.85	47	10.00	254	72.0	1829

### **ORDERING**

- Find the cable's voltage class and conductor size(s) to be spliced. Select the kit order number that covers the conductor size range.
- Confirm the dimensional data particularly when the conductor size is at the extremes of the range. The overlap in size ranges allows for size transitions when splicing different cable sizes. The determining factors for selection are the dimension ranges for the primary insulation and connector dimensions, and the jacket diameter.
- A cable preparation/cleaning kit can be included with the kit by adding the suffix "P" to the end of the order number. FOR EXAMPLE: CJ 31522P.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or missus of the product.

# CJ 3A20 SERIES

Insulate Seal Protect

## HEAT SHRINK MEDIUM VOLTAGE JOINTS

CJ 3A20 series joints are three core armoured, 5 kV to 35 kV heat shrink joints for XLPE and EPR extruded dielectric, metal tape and wire shielded power cables. The CJ 3A20 series joints are supplied with three single core joints, a galvanized steel wraparound armouring system and a railed wraparound sleeve with stainless steel channels to form the outer jacket

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Fast, consistent installation means lower installed costs

 Installation environment: use of torch adds flexibility to cable preparation in any climate

Heat activated seal ensures maximum protection against moisture ingress

Custom tailored with options to your exacting needs

· Lightweight construction requires no additional support

Wide cable ranges for reduced inventory requirements

• Tough abrasion resistant outer covering protects against damage from improper backfill

· Slim profile allows installation in confined areas

#### STANDARDS

Rated to IEEE 404-2000

#### TESTS REPORTS

The CJ 3A20 series joints were design tested to IEEE 404-2000 at an independent laboratory as single core unjacketed joints. This represents the worst case condition as the joints submerged under water were not afforded the added protection of the CJ 3A20 series joints with wraparound outer jackets.

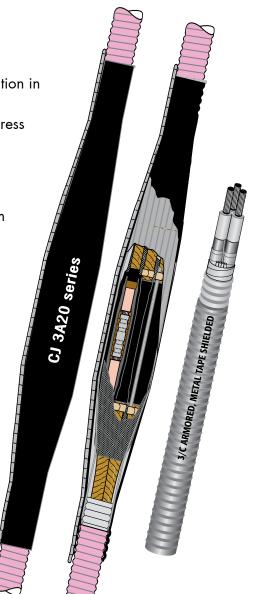
Test reports are available as follows:

CJ 3A820 series: HVS020079

• CJ 3A1520 series: HVS020080

CJ 3A2520 series: HVS020081 and HVS020083

CJ 3A3520 series: HVS020082





# CJ 3A20 SERIES

#### DIMENSIONS

Order	Conductor Size						Connector	DIMENSIONS		Nominal Kit Installed	
Number	RANGE	Insulation O	D. RANGE	Jacket O.D	). <b>M</b> INIMUM	<b>M</b> aximu	м O.D.	MAXIMUA	a Length		IGTH
		IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM
5 кV (90 - 110	O MILS)										
CJ 3A821	#8 - 2/0 AWG	0.35 - 0.65	9 - 1 <i>7</i>	0.90	23	0.50	13	3.00	76	48.0	1220
CJ 3A822	3/0 - 300 kcmil	0.55 - 0.90	14 - 23	1.30	33	0.75	19	4.25	108	55.0	1397
CJ 3A823	350 - 750 kcmil	0.80 - 1.15	20 - 30	1.57	40	1.10	28	6.00	152	55.0	1397
CJ 3A824	1000 - 1500 kcmil	1.00 - 1.60	25 - 41	2.40	61	1.45	3 <i>7</i>	8.00	203	72.0	1829
8 KV (115 MIL	.s)										
CJ 3A821	#6 - #2 AWG	0.35 - 0.65	9 - 17	0.90	23	0.50	13	3.00	76	40.0	1015
CJ 3A822	#1 - 4/0 AWG	0.55 - 0.90	14 - 23	1.30	33	0.75	19	4.25	108	55.0	139 <i>7</i>
CJ 3A823	250 - 350 kcmil	0.80 - 1.25	20 - 32	1.57	40	1.10	28	6.00	152	55.0	1397
CJ 3A824	500 - 750 kcmil	1.00 - 1.60	25 - 41	2.40	61	1.45	37	8.00	203	72.0	1829
CJ 3A825	750 - 1000 kcmil	1.30 - 2.10	33 - 53	2.40	61	1.85	47	8.00	203	72.0	1829
15 kV (175 - 2	220 MILS)										
CJ 3A1521	#4 - 4/0 AWG	0.60 - 1.05	15 - 27	1.57	40	1.05	26	4.25	108	60.0	1525
CJ 3A1522	4/0 - 500 kcmil	0.80 - 1.25	20 - 32	2.40	61	1.25	32	5.50	140	60.0	1525
CJ 3A1523	400 - 750 kcmil	1.05 - 1.60	27 - 41	2.40	61	1.75	44	8.00	203	72.0	1829
CJ 3A1524	750 - 1750 kcmil	1.30 - 2.15	33 - 55	2.40	61	2.15	55	8.00	203	72.0	1829
25 - 28 KV (26	60 - 280 MILS)										
CJ 3A2521	#1 - 250 kcmil	0.80 - 1.25	20 - 32	1.65	42	1.10	28	4.00	102	60.0	1525
CJ 3A2522	4/0 - 500 kcmil	1.05 - 1.55	27 - 39	2.40	61	1.30	33	6.00	152	72.0	1829
CJ 3A2523	600 - 1000 kcmil	1.40 - 1.85	33 - 47	2.40	61	1.85	47	8.00	203	84.0	2134
35 KV (345 MI	ils)										
CJ 3A3521	1/0 - 250 kcmil	0.95 - 1.35	24 - 34	2.40	61	1.00	25	5.00	127	72.0	1829
CJ 3A3522	250 - 600 kcmil	1.30 - 1. <i>75</i>	33 - 44	2.40	61	1.50	38	8.00	203	84.0	2134
CJ 3A3523	600 - 1000 kcmil	1.55 - 2.15	39 - 55	2.40	61	1.85	47	10.00	254	84.0	2134

#### **ORDERING**

- Find the cable's voltage class and conductor size(s) to be spliced. Select the kit order number that covers the conductor size range.
- Confirm the dimensional data particularly when the conductor size is at the extremes of the range. The overlap in size ranges allows for size transitions when splicing different cable sizes. The determining factors for selection are that the minimum and maximum dimensions for the primary insulation and connector dimensions are met and that the jacket diameter maximum is not exceeded.
- A cable preparation/cleaning kit can be included with the kit by adding the suffix "P" to the end of the order number. FOR EXAMPLE: CJ 3A1522P.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or missus of the product.

# CJ LC SERIES

Insulate Seal Protect

### HEAT SHRINK MEDIUM VOLTAGE JOINTS

CJ LC series joints are single core, 15 kV to 35 kV heat shrink joints for XLPE and EPR extruded dielectric longitudinally corrugated, type LC cables. The joints are supplied with all of the hardware required to shield and externally ground the joint without soldering. Dual moisture blocked tinned copper braids with constant force springs make the connection of the LC shield across the joint and to ground. The wraparound jacketing sleeve allows for reduced installation space

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

• Fast, consistent installation means lower installed costs

• Installation environment: use of torch adds flexibility to cable preparation in any climate

Heat activated seal ensures maximum protection against moisture ingress

· Custom tailored with options to your exacting needs

Lightweight construction requires no additional support

Wide cable ranges for reduced inventory requirements

 Tough abrasion resistant outer covering protects against damage from improper backfill

• Slim profile allows installation in confined areas

#### STANDARDS

Rated to IEEE 404-2000

### TEST REPORTS

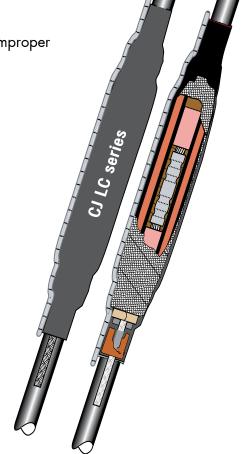
The CJ LC series joints were design tested to IEEE 404-2000 at an independent laboratory as single core unjacketed joints. This represents the worst case condition as the joints submerged under water were not afforded the added protection of the CJ LC series joints with jackets.

Test reports are available as follows:

CJ 1530LC series: HVS020080

CJ 2530LC series: HVS020081 and HVS 020083

CJ 3530LC series: HVS020082







#### DIMENSIONS

Order	Conductor Size						Connector	DIMENSIONS		Kit Installed Length	
NUMBER	RANGE	Insulation O	D. Range	Jacket O	.D. (MAX.)	O.D.	(MAX.)	Length	(MAX.)		M.)
		IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM
15 kV (175 - 220 mils)											
CJ 1531LC	#4 - 3/0 AWG	0.06 - 1.05	15 - 23	1.25	32	0.90	23	4.25	108	28.0	<i>7</i> 11
CJ 1532LC	3/0 - 350 kcmil	0.80 - 1.25	20 - 32	1.50	38	1.15	29	5.50	140	32.0	813
CJ 1533LC	400 - 750 kcmil	1.05 - 1.75	27 - 44	1.85	47	1.60	41	8.00	203	35.0	889
CJ 1534LC	750 - 1000 kcmil	1.30 - 1.85	33 - 47	2.10	53	1.85	47	8.00	203	35.0	889
25 - 28 кV (2	60 - 280 MILS)										
CJ 2531LC	#1 - 250 kcmil	0.80 - 1.20	20 - 30	1.50	38	1.50	38	4.00	102	32.0	813
CJ 2532LC	4/0 - 500 kcmil	1.05 - 1.60	27 - 41	1.95	50	1.95	50	6.00	152	35.0	889
CJ 2533LC	600 - 1000 kcmil	1.40 - 1.85	36 - 47	2.40	61	2.40	61	8.00	203	45.0	1143
35 KV (345 M	ills)										
CJ 3531LC	1/0 - 250 kcmil	0.95 - 1.35	24 - 34	1.55	39	1.00	25	5.00	127	39.0	1000
CJ 3532LC	4/0 - 600 kcmil	1.30 - 1 <i>.75</i>	33 - 44	2.10	53	1.50	38	8.00	203	45.0	1143
CJ 3533LC	600 - 1000 kcmil	1.55 - 2.15	39 - 55	2.80	<i>7</i> 1	1.85	47	10.00	254	48.0	1220

#### **ORDERING**

- Find the cable's voltage class and conductor size(s) to be spliced. Select the kit order number that covers the conductor size range.
- Confirm the dimensional data particularly when the conductor size is at the extremes of the range. The CJ LC series joints are longitudinally corrugated, type LC shielded cables. The overlaps in size range allow for size transitions when splicing different cable sizes. The determining factors for selection are that the minimum and maximum dimensions for the primary insulation and connector dimensions are met and that the jacket diameter maximum is not exceeded.
- A cable preparation/cleaning kit can be included with the kit by adding the suffix "P" to the end of the order number, e.g. CJ 3532LCP.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or missus of the product.

# CJ 80 SERIES

Insulate Seal Protect

## HEAT SHRINK MEDIUM VOLTAGE JOINTS

The CJ 80 series joints are single core, heat shrink joints for splicing 15 kV and 25 kV jacketed or unjacketed paper and lead laminated dielectric cable (PILC or VCLC) to itself or to XLP or EPR extruded dielectric, tape, wire shielded or concentric neutral cable

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

• Fast, consistent installation means lower installed costs

No lead wiping required for positive oil stops

 Installation environment: use of torch adds flexibility to cable preparation in any climate

Heat activated seals ensure maximum protection against moisture ingress

 Reinforced wraparound sleeve with aluminum foil liner provides rugged protection and a moisture vapour barrier

Wide cable ranges reduce inventory

Pressure tested for continuous operation at 15 psig at 110°C

Slim profile allows installation in confined areas

#### STANDARDS

Rated to IEEE 404-2000

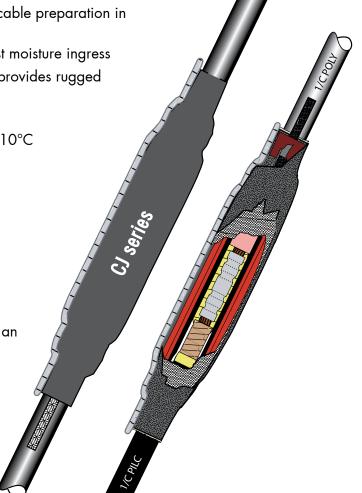
#### TEST REPORTS

CJ 80 series joints were design tested to IEEE 404-2000 at an independent laboratory.

Test reports are available as follows:

CJ 1580 series: HVS031103

CJ 2580 series: HVS040423





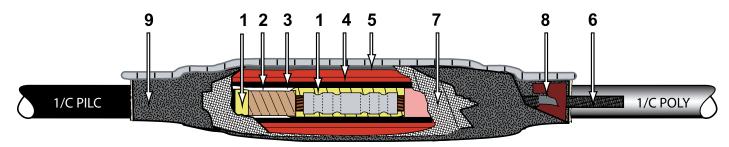
#### DIMENSIONS

	PILC/Poly	Insulation	I DIAMETER	Con	inector Dimensions 1	Max.	- Installed Length	
Order Number	CONDUCTOR SIZE	PILC RANGE	Poly Range	О.Д. Вотн	PILC-PILC LENGTH	PILC-Poly Length	(NOM.)	
	AWG/KCMIL	IN	IN	IN	IN	IN	IN	
15 kV, 1/C PILC to 1/C PILC Straight Joint or 1/C PILC to Poly Transition Joint (165 - 225 mils insulation)								
CJ 1581	#4 - 4/0	0.55 - 1.00	0.60 - 1.05	0.90	3.50	4.25	31.0	
CJ 1582	4/0 - 400	0. <i>75</i> - 1.20	0.80 - 1.25	1.15	4.00	5.50	35.0	
CJ 1583	500 - 750	1.00 - 1.70	1.05 - 1. <i>75</i>	1.60	5.00	7.00	37.0	
CJ 1584	<i>75</i> 0 - 1000	1.20 - 1.80	1.30 - 1.85	1.85	6.00	8.00	40.0	
25 kV, 1/C PILC T	O 1/C PILC STRAIGHT	JOINT OR 1/C PILC	to Poly Transition Jo	DINT <b>(260 - 320</b> MILS	insulation)			
CJ 2581	4/0 - 400	0.75 - 1.20	0.80 - 1.25	1.15	4.00	4.25	40.0	
CJ 2582	500 - 750	1.00 - 1.70	1.05 - 1. <i>75</i>	1.60	5.00	5.50	48.0	
CJ 2583	750 - 1000	1.20 - 1.80	1.30 - 1.85	1.85	6.00	8.00	48.0	

#### **ORDERING**

- Find the cable's voltage class and conductor size(s) to be spliced. Select the kit order number that covers the conductor size range. Confirm the dimensional data; particularly when the conductor size is at the extremes of the range. The overlap in size ranges allows for size transitions when splicing different cable sizes. The determining factors for selection are that the minimum and maximum dimensions for the primary insulation and connector dimensions are met and that the jacket diameter(s) maximums are not exceeded.
- For size transitions outside the listed range consult the factory.

## 15 - 25 KV, 1/C PAPER-LEAD TO 1/C POLY CABLE JOINTS



- 1 SCS stress control/oil block sealant
- 2 OSTC oil stop tube
- 3 CSCR stress control tube
- 4 CFXB insulating tube(s)
- 5 CCON conductive shielding tube

- 6 Tinned copper braid
- 7 Tinned copper mesh
- 8 Red environmental sealant
- 9 CRDW-RA reinforced wraparound with aluminum foil moisture barrier

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCar give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disciain any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or missus of the product.

# CJT 80 SERIES

Insulate Seal Protect

### HEAT SHRINK MEDIUM VOLTAGE JOINTS

The CJT 80 series joints are trifurcating transition, heat shrink joints for splicing three conductor 15 kV and 25 kV jacketed or unjacketed paper and lead laminated dielectric cable (PILC or VCLC) to three each, single conductor XLP and EPR extruded dielectric, tape, wire shielded, bare or jacketed concentric neutral cables

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

· Fast, consistent installation means lower installed costs

No lead wiping required for positive oil stops

 Installation environment: use of torch adds flexibility to cable preparation in any climate

Heat activated seals ensure maximum protection against moisture ingress

 Reinforced wraparound sleeve with aluminum foil liner provides rugged protection and a moisture vapour barrier

Wide cable ranges reduce inventory

Pressure tested for continuous operation at 15 psig at 110°C

Slim profile allows installation in confined areas

#### STANDARDS

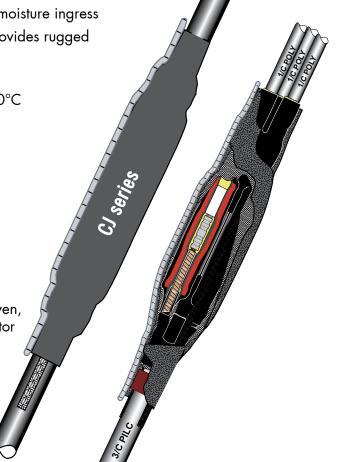
Rated to IEEE 404-2000

#### Tests reports

CJT 80 series joint qualification is based on the testing of the 15 kV trifurcating transition joints where the oil stop was proven, and the dielectric tests in the 15 kV and 25 kV single conductor joint tests respectively, as tested to IEEE 404-2000 at an independent laboratory.

Test reports are available as follows:

CJT 1580 series: HVS031104 CJ 1580 series: HVS031103 CJ 2580 series: HVS040423



# CJT 80 SERIES

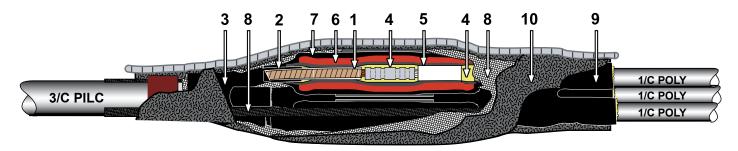
#### DIMENSIONS

	PILC/Poly	Insulation	Jacket Diam	METER (MAX.)	Connector Dia	mensions (Max.)	Installed Length		
Order Number	CONDUCTOR SIZE	Diameter Range	1/C PILC RANGE	1/C Poly Range	О.Д. Вотн	Length	(NOM.)		
	AWG/KCMIL	IN	IN	IN	IN	IN	IN		
15 kV, 3/C PILC to 3 - 1/C PILC Trifurcating Joint or 3/C PILC to 3-1/C POLY Cable Transition Joint (165 - 220 mils insulation)									
CJT 1581	#4 - 4/0	0.55 - 0.90	0.60 - 1.05	0.80 - 1.85	1.05	4.50	40.0		
CJT 1582	4/0 - 350	0.80 - 1.20	0.85 - 1.30	0.90 - 1.85	1.25	5.50	40.0		
CJT 1583	400 - <i>75</i> 0	1.00 - 1.30	1.05 - 1.60	1.10 - 2.15	1. <i>75</i>	7.00	48.0		
CJT 1584	<i>75</i> 0 - 1000	1.15 - 1.50	1.25 - 1.85	1.10 - 2.15	1.85	8.00	48.0		
25 κV, 3/C PILC τ	0 3 - 1/C PILC TRIFU	ircating Joint or 3/0	C PILC to 3-1/C PC	OLY CABLE TRANSITION	Joint (260 - 320 mil	.s insulation)			
CJT 2581	#1 - 300	0.80 - 1.25	0.85 - 1.25	0.90 - 1.85	1.25	5.50	40.0		
CJT 2582	350 - 500	1.00 - 1.45	1.05 - 1.50	1.10 - 2.15	1.60	7.00	48.0		
CJT 2583	600 - 1000	1.35 - 1.70	1.40 - 1.90	1.10 - 2.15	1.85	8.00	48.0		

#### **ORDERING**

- Find the cable's voltage class and conductor size(s) to be spliced. Select the kit order number that covers the conductor size range. Confirm the dimensional data; particularly when the conductor size is at the extremes of the range. The overlap in size ranges allows for size transitions when splicing different cable sizes. The determining factors for selection are that the minimum and maximum dimensions for the primary insulation and connector dimensions are met and that the jacket diameter(s) maximums are not exceeded.
- For size transitions outside the listed range consult the factory.

## 15 - 25 KV, 3/C PAPER-LEAD TO 3-1/C POLY CABLE JOINTS



- 1 OSTC oil stop tube
- 2 CCON conductive shielding tube
- 3 CCB conductive breakout boot
- 4 SCS stress control/oil block sealant
- 5 CSCR stress control tube

- 6 CFXB insulating tube(s)
- 7 CCON conductive shielding tube
- 8 Tinned copper mesh and braid
- 9 CCB insulating breakout boot
- 10 CRDW-RA reinforced wraparound with aluminum foil moisture barrier

70

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCar give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or missus of the product.

# CJT 90 SERIES

Insulate Seal Protect

### HEAT SHRINK MEDIUM VOLTAGE JOINTS

The CJT 90 series joints are trifurcating heat shrink joints for splicing three conductor 15 kV and 25 kV jacketed or unjacketed paper and lead laminated dielectric cable (PILC or VCLC) to three each, single conductor jacketed or unjacketed paper and lead laminated dielectric (PILC or VCLC) cables

### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

• Fast, consistent installation means lower installed costs

No lead wiping required for positive oil stops

 Installation environment: use of torch adds flexibility to cable preparation in any climate

Heat activated seals ensure maximum protection against moisture ingress

 Reinforced wraparound sleeve with aluminum foil liner provides rugged protection and a moisture vapour barrier

Wide cable ranges reduce inventory

Pressure tested for continuous operation at 15 psig at 110°C

Slim profile allows installation in confined areas

#### STANDARDS

Rated to IEEE 404-2000

#### TESTS REPORTS

CJT 90 series joint qualification is based on the testing of the 15 kV trifurcating transition joints where the oil stop was proven, and the dielectric tests in the 15 kV and 25 kV single conductor joint tests respectively, as tested to IEEE 404-2000 at an independent laboratory.

Test reports are available as follows:

CJT 1580 series: HVS031104 CJ 1580 series: HVS031103 CJ 2580 series: HVS040423



# CJT 90 SERIES

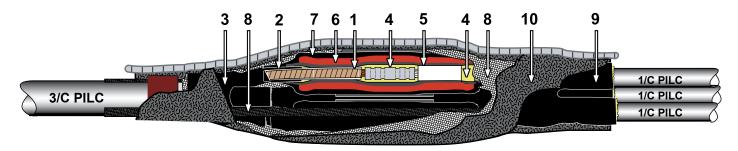
#### DIMENSIONS

		Insulation Diameter	Jacket Diameter	Connector Dim	mensions (Max.)	Installed Length		
Order Number	Conductor Size	1/C PILC RANGE	1/C PILC RANGE	О.Д. Вотн	Length	(NOM.)		
	AWG/KCMIL	IN	IN	IN	IN	IN		
15 kV, 3/C PILC to 3-1/C PILC Trifurcating Joint (165 - 220 mils insulation)								
CJT 1591	#4 - 4/0	0.55 - 0.90	0.80 - 1.85	1.05	4.50	40.0		
CJT 1592	4/0 - 350	0.80 - 1.20	0.90 - 1.85	1.25	5.50	40.0		
CJT 1593	400 - 750	1.00 - 1.30	1.10 - 2.15	1 <i>.75</i>	7.00	48.0		
CJT 1594	<i>75</i> 0 - 1000	1.15 - 1.50	1.10 - 2.15	1.85	8.00	48.0		
25 κV, 3/C PILC το 3	3-1/C PILC Trifurcating	5 JOINT (260 - 320 MILS	insulation)					
CJT 2591	#1 - 300	0.80 - 1.25	0.90 - 1.85	1.25	5.50	40.0		
CJT 2592	350 - 500	1.00 - 1.45	1.10 - 2.15	1.60	7.00	48.0		
CJT 2593	600 - 1000	1.35 - 1.70	1.10 - 2.15	1.85	8.00	48.0		

#### **ORDERING**

- Find the cable's voltage class and conductor size(s) to be spliced. Select the kit order number that covers the conductor size range. Confirm the dimensional data; particularly when the conductor size is at the extremes of the range. The overlap in size ranges allows for size transitions when splicing different cable sizes. The determining factors for selection are that the minimum and maximum dimensions for the primary insulation and connector dimensions are met and that the jacket diameter(s) maximums are not exceeded.
- For size transitions outside the listed range consult the factory.

## 15 - 25 KV, 3/C PAPER-LEAD TO 3-1/C PAPER-LEAD JOINTS



- 1 OSTC oil stop tube
- 2 CCON conductive shielding tube
- 3 CCB conductive breakout boot
- 4 SCS stress control/oil block sealant
- 5 CSCR stress control tube

- 6 CFXB insulating tube(s)
- 7 CCON conductive shielding tube
- 8 Tinned copper mesh and braid
- 9 CCB insulating breakout boot
- 10 CRDW-RA reinforced wraparound with aluminum foil moisture barrier

72

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCar give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or missus of the product.

# CJ 390 SERIES

Insulate Seal Protect

### HEAT SHRINK MEDIUM VOLTAGE JOINTS

The CJ 390 series joints are straight heat shrink joints for splicing three conductor 15 kV and 25 kV jacketed or unjacketed paper and lead laminated dielectric cable (PILC or VCLC) to three conductor jacketed or unjacketed paper and lead laminated dielectric (PILC or VCLC) cables

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Fast, consistent installation means lower installed costs
- · No lead wiping required for positive oil stops
- Installation environment: use of torch adds flexibility to cable preparation in any climate
- Heat activated seals ensure maximum protection against moisture ingress
- Reinforced wraparound sleeve with aluminum foil liner provides rugged protection and a moisture vapour barrier
- Wide cable ranges reduce inventory
- Pressure tested for continuous operation at 15 psig at 110°C
- Slim profile allows installation in confined areas

#### STANDARDS

Rated to IEEE 404-2000

#### TESTS REPORTS

CJ 390 series joint qualification is based on the testing of the 15 kV trifurcating transition joints where the oil stop was proven, and the dielectric tests in the 15 kV and 25 kV single conductor joint tests respectively, as tested to IEEE 404-2000 at an independent laboratory.

Test reports are available as follows:

CJT 1580 series: HVS031104 CJ 1580 series: HVS031103 CJ 2580 series: HVS040423



# CJ 390 SERIES

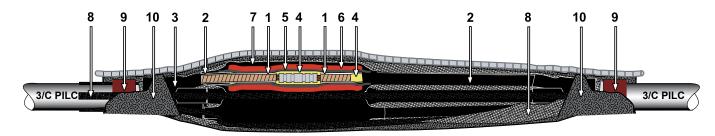
#### DIMENSIONS

		Insulation Diameter	Jacket Diameter	Connector Dim	mensions (Max.)	Installed Length			
Order Number	Conductor Size	1/C PILC RANGE	1/C PILC RANGE	О.Д. Вотн	Length	(NOM.)			
	AWG/KCMIL	IN	IN	IN	IN	IN			
15 kV, 3/C PILC to 3	15 kV, 3/C PILC to 3/C PILC Cable Straight Joint (165 - 220 mils insulation)								
CJT 31591	#4 - 4/0	0.55 - 0.90	0.80 - 1.85	1.05	4.50	63.0			
CJT 31592	4/0 - 350	0.80 - 1.20	0.90 - 1.85	1.25	5.50	63.0			
CJT 31593	400 - <i>75</i> 0	1.00 - 1.30	1.10 - 2.15	1 <i>.75</i>	7.00	72.0			
CJT 31594	750 - 1000	1.15 - 1.50	1.10 - 2.15	1.85	8.00	<i>7</i> 2.0			
25 kV, 3/C PILC to 3	B/C PILC CABLE STRAIGH	IT JOINT (260 - 320 MILS	INSULATION)						
CJT 32591	#1 - 300	0.80 - 1.25	0.90 - 1.85	1.25	5.50	72.0			
CJT 32592	350 - 500	1.00 - 1.45	1.10 - 2.15	1.60	7.00	72.0			
CJT 32593	600 - 1000	1.35 - 1. <i>7</i> 0	1.10 - 2.15	1.85	8.00	72.0			

#### **ORDERING**

- Find the cable's voltage class and conductor size(s) to be spliced. Select the kit order number that covers the conductor size range. Confirm the dimensional data; particularly when the conductor size is at the extremes of the range. The overlap in size ranges allows for size transitions when splicing different cable sizes. The determining factors for selection are that the minimum and maximum dimensions for the primary insulation and connector dimensions are met and that the jacket diameter(s) maximums are not exceeded.
- For size transitions outside the listed range consult the factory.

## 15 - 25 KV, 3/C PAPER-LEAD TO 3/C PAPER-LEAD CABLE STRAIGHT JOINTS



- 1 OSTC oil stop tube
- 2 CCON conductive shielding tube
- 3 CCB conductive breakout boot
- 4 SCS stress control/oil block sealant
- 5 CSCR stress control tube

- 6 CFXB insulating tube(s)
- 7 CCON conductive shielding tube
- 8 Tinned copper mesh and braid
- 9 CTSR environmental sealant
- 10 CRDW-RA reinforced wraparound with aluminum foil moisture barrier

74

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misuse of the product.

# CLES 80 SERIES

Insulate Seal Protect

### HEAT SHRINK MEDIUM VOLTAGE LIVE END SEALS

The CLES 1580 and CLES 2580 series joints are heat shrink live end seals for single conductor 15 kV and 25 kV jacketed or unjacketed paper and lead, laminated dielectric cable (PILC or VCLC) or extruded dielectric (XLP or EPR) power cables

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Fast, consistent installation means lower installed costs
- No lead wiping required for positive oil stops
- Installation environment: use of torch adds flexibility to cable preparation in any climate
- Heat activated seals ensure maximum protection against moisture ingress
- Reinforced wraparound sleeve with aluminum foil liner provides rugged protection and a moisture vapour barrier
- Wide cable ranges reduce inventory
- Pressure tested for continuous operation at 15 psig at 110°C
- Slim profile allows installation in confined areas

#### **S**TANDARDS

Rated to IEEE 404-2000

### TEST REPORTS

CLES 80 series joint qualification is based on the testing of the 15 kV trifurcating transition joints where the oil stop was proven, and the dielectric tests in the 15 kV and 25 kV single conductor joint tests respectively, as tested to IEEE 404-2000 at an independent laboratory.

Test reports are available as follows:

CJT 1580 series: HVS031104
 CJ 1580 series: HVS031103
 CJ 2580 series: HVS040423



## HEAT SHRINK MEDIUM VOLTAGE LIVE END SEALS

# CLES 80 SERIES

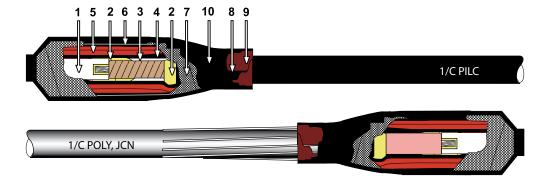
#### DIMENSIONS

Order Number	Conductor Size	Insulation Diameters 1/C PILC or Poly Range	Installed Length					
	AWG/kcmil	IN	IN (NOM.)					
15 KV PILC LIVE END SEAL FOR 1/C PILC CABLE ONLY (165 - 220 MILS INSULATION)								
CLES 1581	#4 - 4/0	0.55 - 1.05	16.0					
CLES 1582	4/0 - 500	0.80 - 1.35	16.0					
CLES 1583	500 - 1000	1.35 - 1.85	16.0					
25 KV PILC LIVE END SEAL FOR 1/C PILC	Cable Only (260 - 320 mils insulation)							
CLES 2581	#1 - 300	0.80 - 1.25	24.0					
CLES 2582	350 - 500	1.00 - 1.45	24.0					
CLES 2583	600 - 1000	1.50 - 1.70	24.0					

#### SELECTION

- Find the cable's voltage class and conductor size(s) to be spliced. Select the kit order number that covers the conductor size range. Confirm the dimensional data; particularly when the conductor size is at the extremes of the range. The overlap in size ranges allows for size transitions when splicing different cable sizes. The determining factors for selection are that the minimum and maximum dimensions for the primary insulation and connector dimensions are met and that the jacket diameter(s) maximums are not exceeded.
- For size transitions outside the listed range consult the factory.

## 15 - 25 KV, 1/C PAPER-LEAD OR POLY CABLE LIVE END SEALS



- 1 HDPEP and seal plug
- 2 SCS stress control/oil block sealant
- 3 OSTC oil stop tube (PILC only)
- 4 CSCR stress control tube
- 5 CFXB insulating tube(s)

- 6 CCON conductive shielding tube
- 7 Tinned copper mesh
- 8 Tinned copper braid
- 9 CTSR red environmental sealant

76

10 CCAP insulating end cap

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or missus of the product.

# CLES 390 SERIES

Insulate Seal Protect

### HEAT SHRINK MEDIUM VOLTAGE LIVE END SEALS

The CLES 31590 and CLES 32590 series joints are heat shrink live end seals for three conductor 15 kV and 25 kV jacketed or unjacketed paper and lead, laminated dielectric cable (PILC or VCLC)

### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Fast, consistent installation means lower installed costs

No lead wiping required for positive oil stops

 Installation environment: use of torch adds flexibility to cable preparation in any climate

Heat activated seals ensure maximum protection against moisture ingress

 Reinforced wraparound sleeve with aluminum foil liner provides rugged protection and a moisture vapour barrier

• Wide cable ranges reduce inventory

Pressure tested for continuous operation at 15 psig at 110°C

• Slim profile allows installation in confined areas

#### **S**TANDARDS

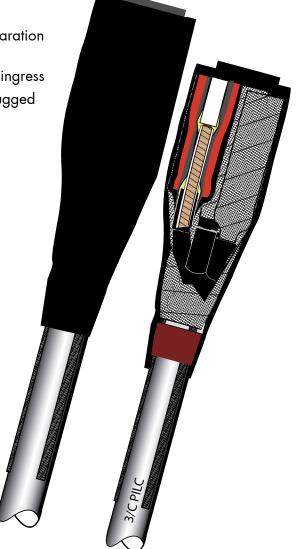
Rated to IEEE 404-2000

#### TEST REPORTS

CLES 390 series joint qualification is based on the testing of the 15 kV trifurcating transition joints where the oil stop was proven, and the dielectric tests in the 15 kV and 25 kV single conductor joint tests respectively, as tested to IEEE 404-2000 at an independent laboratory.

Test reports are available as follows:

CJT 1580 series: HVS031104
 CJ 1580 series: HVS031103
 CJ 2580 series: HVS040423



## HEAT SHRINK MEDIUM VOLTAGE LIVE END SEALS

# CLES 390 SERIES

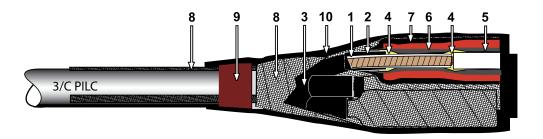
#### DIMENSIONS

Order Number	Conductor Size	Insulation Diameters 1/C PILC or Poly Range	Installed Length					
	AWG/kcmil	IN	in (nom.)					
15 KV PILC LIVE END SEAL FOR 3/C PILC CABLE ONLY (165 - 220 MILS INSULATION)								
CLES 31591	#4 - 4/0	0.55 - 1.05	27.0					
CLES 31592	4/0 - 500	0.80 - 1.35	27.0					
CLES 31593	500 - 1000	1.35 - 1.85	27.0					
25 KV PILC LIVE END SEAL FOR 3/C PILC	Cable Only (260 - 320 mils insulations)							
CLES 32591	#1 - 300	0.80 - 1.25	28.0					
CLES 32592	350 - 500	1.00 - 1.45	31.0					
CLES 32593	600 - 1000	1.50 - 1. <i>7</i> 0	32.0					

#### SELECTION

- Find the cable's voltage class and conductor size(s) to be spliced. Select the kit order number that covers the conductor size range. Confirm the dimensional data; particularly when the conductor size is at the extremes of the range. The overlap in size ranges allows for size transitions when splicing different cable sizes. The determining factors for selection are that the minimum and maximum dimensions for the primary insulation and connector dimensions are met and that the jacket diameter(s) maximums are not exceeded.
- For size transitions outside the listed range consult the factory.

## 15 - 25 KV, 3/C PAPER-LEAD CABLE LIVE END SEALS



- 1 OSTC oil stop tube
- 2 CCON conductive shielding tube
- 3 CCB conductive breakout boot
- 4 SCS stress control/oil block sealant
- 5 CSCR stress control tube

- 6 CFXB insulating tube(s)
- 7 CCON conductive shielding tube

78

- 8 Tinned copper mesh and braid
- 9 CTSR environmental sealant
- 10 CCAP end cap

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or missus of the product.

# 3/C CONVERSION KITS

INSULATE SEAL **PROTECT** 

#### 3/C TERMINATION CONVERSION KITS

3/C Outdoor Conversion Kit with Boot	3/C Indoor Conversion Kit without Boot	5 - 8 kV G or EG Series	15 KV G or EG Series	25 kV G or EG Series	35 kV G or EG Series
CT 3MODA01	CT 3MODW	CT 081/082			
CT 3MODA	CT 3MODX	CT 083	CT 151/152	CT 251	
CT 3MODB	CT 3MODY	CT 084/085	CT 153/154	CT 252/253	CT 351/352

- Select the 3/C conversion kit based on the voltage class, termination kit type and whether it's for indoor or outdoor use Example: for CT 151EG Outdoor Termination Kits, select CT3MODA kit to convert 3/C to 3-1/C cable termination configuration

#### 3/C JOINT CONVERSION KITS (UNARMOURED)

CONVERTS 3-1/C JOINT KITS INTO 1-3/C JOINT KITS

	,			
3/C Joint Conversion Kit	5 - 8 kV Joint Kits	15 kV Joint Kits	25 kV Joint Kits	35 kV JOINT KITS
CJ 3MOD1	CJ N51 CJ 821			
CJ 3MOD2	CJ N52 CJ 822 CJ 823			
CJ 3MOD3	CJ 824 CJ 825	CJ 1521 CJ 1522	CJ 2521	
CJ 3MOD4		CJ 1523 CJ 1524	CJ 2522 CJ 2523	CJ 3521 CJ 3522 CJ 3523

# FOR JOINTS AND TERMINATIONS 3/C CONVERSION KITS

#### 3/C JOINT CONVERSION KITS (ARMOURED)

Converts 3-1/C Joint Kits into 1-3/C Armoured Joint Kits

3/C Armoured Joint Conversion Kit	5 - 8 kV Joint Kits	15 kV Joint Kits	25 kV Joint Kits	35 kV Joint Kits
CJ 3AMOD1	CJ N51 CJ N52 CJ 821			
CJ 3AMOD2	CJ N53 CJ 822 CJ 823			
CJ 3AMOD3	CJ 824 CJ 825	CJ 1521 CJ 1522 CJ 1523 CJ 1524	CJ 2521 CJ 2522	CJ 3521
CJ 3AMOD4			CJ 2523	CJ 3522 CJ 3523

- Select the 3/C conversion kit based on the voltage class, joint kit type and whether it's armoured or not
- Example: for CJ 823 Joint Kits, select CJ 3AMOD2 kit to convert 3-1/C to 3/C armoured cable joint kit configuration

USA: 800.422.6872 Canada: 800.845.6808 www.dsgcanusa.com

# Accessories and Hardware

Insulate Seal Protect

#### CRSA, Non-tracking Rain Sheds

Rain sheds are used as creepage extenders on medium voltage cable termination and insulators in outdoor applications. The recommended number of sheds to be used varies according to the voltage rating of the cable.

Voltage	Number of Sheds	
5 - 8 kV	1	
15 kV	2	
25-28 kV	3	
35 kV	4	
Part Number	Cable Diameti	er Use Range
	MM	IN
CRSA 37/12	32 - 12	1.26 - 0.47
CRSA 57/25	52 - 25	2.05 - 0.98
CRSA 75/35		



#### CFS, CONSTANT FORCE SPRINGS

Used for securing ground braids on cable terminations and joints.

Order Number	Use Range						
	мм	IN					
CFS0405	12.7 - 25.4	0.50 - 1.00					
CFS1005	25.4 - 50.8	1.00 - 2.00					
CFS1675	42.4 - 76.2	1.67 - 3.00					



#### MESH, TINNED COPPER SHIELDING MESH

Provides shield continuity on shielded power cables.

Part Number	Wı	DTH	Length			
	MM	IN	М	FT		
MESH25015	57.15	2.25	4.57	15		



#### BRDM, TINNED COPPER, MOISTURE BLOCKED GROUND BRAID

Used with cable terminations and joints to provide ground continuity.

Order Number	Gauge Size	Wı	DTH	Length		
	AWG	MM	IN	MM	IN	
BRDM0836	8	12.7	0.50	914.4	36	
BRDM0636	6	19.5	0.75	914.4	36	
BRDM0436	4	25.4	1.00	914.4	36	





# Accessories and Hardware

#### CFGK, FAULT GROUNDING KITS

Kits are designed to provide complete external grounding for tape shield/drain wire terminations.

Order Number	DESCRIPTION
CFGK1X36	One kit contains a constant force spring, copper foil tape and #8 AWG tinned copper braid, 36 in long
CFGK2X36	One kit contains a constant force spring, copper foil tape and #6 AWG tinned copper braid, 36 in long
CFGK3X36	One kit contains a constant force spring, copper foil tape and #4 AWG tinned copper braid, 36 in long



#### CPK, CABLE PREPARATION KIT

Kits contain all the necessary parts to clean and abrade 1-3/C or 3-1/C and 1/C cable accessories.

Order Number	Description
	One kit contains 3 each of solvent wipes, dry wipes and 3 strips of abrasion paper
	One kit contains 1 each of solvent wipe, dry wipe and strip of abrasion paper



Or order by adding "P" suffix to MV kit

#### CTSR, Non-tracking Red Sealant

Heat activated red sealant mastic for use in general purpose, medium voltage applications. Ideal for use in cable terminations and joints.

Order Number	Wı	DTH	Len	GTH	Thickness		
	MM	IN	мм	IN	MM	IN	
CTSR 021535	53.34	2.10	381	15	1.016	0.040	
CTSR 013060	26.67	1.05	<i>7</i> 62	30	1.524	0.060	



#### General Purpose, Hot-melt Sealants and Mastic Tapes

Used for sealing ends of uncoated tubing, molded parts or filling voids.

Order Number	Sealant Colour	DESCRIPTION
CTSG-1	Grey	1 in wide, cross-linked grey butyl mastic tape suitable for continuous high temperature applications. Offered in 25 ft rolls.
CTSB-2	Black	2 in wide, specially designed rubber based black sealant mastic tape for use with heat shrink tubing and molded parts for void-free/watertight sealing and low voltage applications. Offered in 25 ft rolls.



82

All information constants in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We draws, not every, that customers shows separately evaluate the surdality of our products for their particular application. DISS-canus and shows of give no guarantees in respect or the accuracy of surricency of me information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misu of the product.

# CTCH/CHGN

Insulate Seal

**PROTECT** 

#### HEAT SHRINK TORCHES AND GUNS

Heavy duty torches providing clean burning, variable position shrink capability. Ideal for shrinking medium and heavy wall products

#### BASIC TORCH KITS WITHOUT AUTOMATIC IGNITION

#### CTCH-BHSK-04

Light weight Sievert portable torch kit ideal for installation of low voltage electrical and CATV splice applications. Kit contains torch handle, 20,000 BTU/hr soft flame burner and 4 ft hose regulator assembly for 14.1 or 16.4 oz disposable propane cylinders.



#### CTCH-BHSK-25

Light weight Sievert portable torch kit ideal for installation of medium and heavy wall heat shrink products. Kit contains torch handle, 40,000 BTU/ hr soft flame burner, 25 ft hose, adjustable P.O.L. regulator for refillable propane cylinders.



#### AUTOMATIC SAFETY TORCH SYSTEM WITH BUILT-IN ON/OFF CAPABILITY

#### CTCH-CATVO-04

Light weight Siever-Matic S portable torch kit ideal for installation of low voltage electrical and CATV splice applications. Kit contains ergonomic torch handle, 20,000 BTU/hr soft flame burner and 4 ft hose regulator assembly for 14.1 or 16.4 oz disposable propane cylinders.



#### CTCH-HSK1-00

Light weight Siever-Matic S portable torch kit ideal for installation of medium and heavy wall heat shrink products. Kit contains ergonomic torch handle, 40,000 BTU/hr soft flame burner. Hose and regulator required; can be purchased separately.





### HEAT SHRINK TORCHES AND GUNS



#### CTCH-1

Torch kit with 1 to 20 inch thread screws directly on to standard 14.1 or 16.4 oz disposable tanks or may be attached to propane hose with adapter. Burns propane or MAPP gas.

#### **A**CCESSORIES

CTCH-3334-90: 6,100 BTU/hr hot air burner ideal for low voltage electrical and CATV applications where

an open flame is not desirable. This burner can be used with Seiver-Matic S handles in

CTCH- CATVO-04 and CTCH- HSK1-00.

CTCH-3015-04: 4 ft hose regulator assembly for disposable propane cylinder for CTCH- HSK1- 00

CTCH-3062-93: Adjustable regulator 28-57 psi for refillable P.O.L. propane cylinder

CTCH-1510IS: 10 ft hose with 9/16 - 18 LH treads both ends CTCH-1525IS: 25 ft hose with 9/16 - 18 LH threads both ends

#### ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HEAT GUN

#### **CHGN**

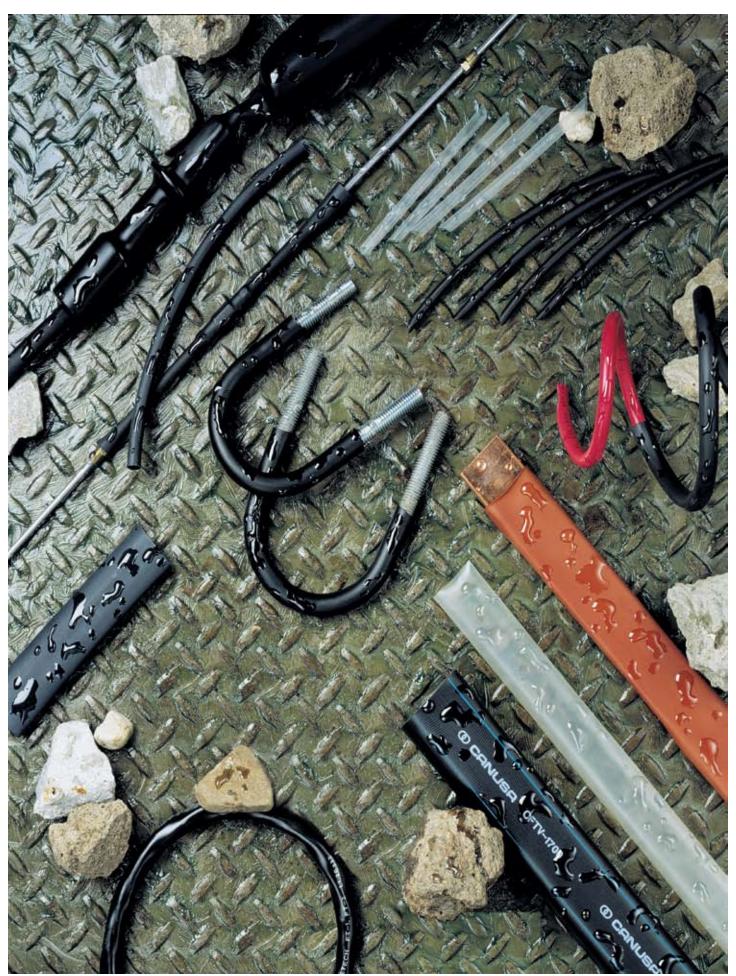
This ruggedly designed, electronically controlled heat gun is ideal for situations where flame is prohibited. CHGN features a three stage operation with 1500~W output, low noise operation <70 dB (A) providing a continuously variable temperature range of  $120~to1100^{\circ}F$ , ample for heat shrinking applications

UL and CSA Listed



84

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misus of the product.



# EQUIPMENT INSULATION AND CONNECTION PRODUCTS

Specialty tubing products and kit accessories are used for demanding applications where electrical performance and ease of installation are critical.

Examples of applications in Electrical Switchgear and Power Distribution Equipment include:

- Anti-track tubing and tape for insulating medium voltage bus bar
- Elbow sealing kits for sealing and reinforcing load-break and dead break elbows on medium voltage power cables

USA: 800.422.6872 Canada: 800.845.6808 www.dsgcanusa.com 86

# **CESK SERIES**

3:1 Shrink Ratio



Insulate Seal Protect

## ELBOW GROUNDING/SEALING KITS

CESK elbow sealing kit for sealing and reinforcing load-break and dead-break elbows on jacketed power cables.

CESK-xG elbow sealing kit for sealing, externally grounding and reinforcing load-break and dead-break elbows on jacketed metal tape shielded power cables.

### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 3:1 shrink ratio
- Easy installation
- Wide application range; only 2 sizes for virtually all elbow and cable combinations
- Heat activated seals for preventing moisture ingress

 Tough heavy wall tube to mechanically reinforce the elbow-tocable interface to prevent flexing during hot-stick operation of the elbow

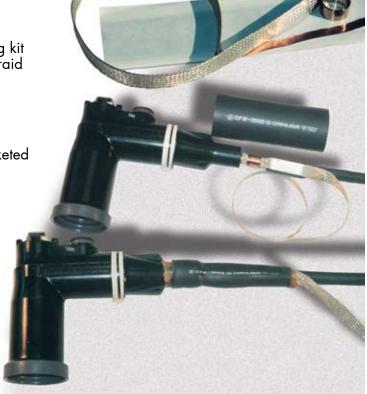
Sealant tested for compatibility with semi-conductive components

 CESK-xG kits include a solderless external grounding kit with three feet of moisture blocked, tinned copper braid

#### TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

 Environmental sealing of dead-break elbows on jacketed power cables

Grounding metal tape shielded power cables



## ELBOW GROUNDING/SEALING KITS



#### DIMENSIONS

Order Number	Conductor Size/Voltage Class										
	5 κV	15 KV	25 kV	35 kV							
CESK - Elbow Sealing (No external grounding kit): for jacketed wire shield or concentric neutral cable											
CESK 1	#2 - 500	#2 - 250	#1 - 3/0	n/a							
CESK 2	600 - 1000	350 - 1000	4/0 - 1000	1/0 - 1000							
CESK-xG - Elbow Sealing with	External Grounding Kit: for jack	ETED METAL TAPE SHIELDED CABLE									
CESK 1G	#2 - 500	#2 - 250	#1 - 3/0	n/a							
CESK 2G	600 - 1000	350 - 1000	4/0 - 1000	1/0 - 1000							

#### **ORDERING**

- Select the appropriate kit from the table above based on voltage class and conductor size.
- Kit Contents:
  - CESK: one piece uncoated tubing and CTSR sealant to prevent moisture ingress
  - CESK-xG: one piece uncoated tubing, CTSR sealant and stainless steel constant force spring, copper foil
    tape and moisture blocked flexible tinned copper braid for external grounding
- Order Example: CESK 1 or CESK 1G

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or missus of the product.

# CBTM/CBTH

3:1 Shrink Ratio



Insulate Seal Protect

#### MEDIUM VOLTAGE CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN BUS BAR TUBING

Medium and heavy wall anti-track heat shrink tubing specifically designed for insulating medium voltage bus bar

### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 3:1 shrink ratio
- · Reduces bus bar clearance requirements
- Protects against accidental flashover
- Anti-track
- Halogen free
- CBTM medium wall tubing rated to 25 kV CBTH heavy wall tubing rated to 36 kV

Continuous operating temperature: -40°C to 125°C

Shrink temperature: 120°C

### **S**TANDARDS

 Tested to ANSI C37.20.2 standards for medium voltage switchgear applications to 36 kV, UL recognized component

### TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

• Insulation of medium voltage bus bars in switchgear equipment



# MEDIUM VOLTAGE CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN BUS BAR TUBING



#### DIMENSIONS

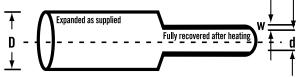
	Expanded Recovered						Application Ranges										
Order	Internal			HICKNESS	Internal	DIAMETER		HICKNESS	*	*Rectangular Bus Bar				Round Bus Bar			
NUMBER	MI		i i	ν. •		м. Н		v. √	MI	N.	M	λX.	M	IN.	MA	λX.	
	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	мм	IN	мм	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	
CBTM M	BTM Medium Wall Bus Tubing: for services to 25 kV on unbolted bus bar																
0750	19.0	0.75	1.14	0.045	5.5	0.22	2.70	0.109	6.4	1/4	6.4	1/4	6.8	0.27	15.2	0.60	
1300	33.0	1.30	1.14	0.045	10.1	0.40	2.97	0.117	12. <i>7</i>	1/2	28.5	1 1/8	12.4	0.49	27.9	1.10	
2050	52.0	2.05	1.14	0.045	19.0	0.75	2.79	0.110	31.5	1 1/4	50.8	2	22.3	0.88	43.1	1.70	
2750	69.8	2.75	1.14	0.045	25.4	1.00	2.87	0.115	44.4	1 3/4	76.2	3	29.7	1.17	58.4	2.30	
3500	88.9	3.50	1.14	0.045	29.9	1.18	3.09	0.122	57.1	2 1/4	101.6	4	35.8	1.41	73.6	2.90	
4700	119.3	4.70	1.14	0.045	39.9	1.57	3.20	0.126	<i>7</i> 3.0	2 7/8	142.8	5 5/8	47.7	1.88	101.6	4.00	
6700	1 <i>7</i> 0.1	6.70	1.14	0.045	58.4	2.30	3.17	0.125	114.3	4 1/2	203.2	8	69.5	2.74	1 <i>44.7</i>	5. <i>7</i> 0	
СВТН Н	EAVY <b>W</b> ALL	Bus Tubin	IG: FOR SEF	rvices to 3	6 KV ON 1	unbolted b	US BAR										
1100	27.9	1.10	1.67	0.066	8.9	0.35	3.88	0.153	9.5	3/8	12.7	1/2	10.6	0.42	1 <i>7.7</i>	0.70	
2000	50.8	2.00	1.57	0.062	16.0	0.63	4.08	0.161	22.2	7/8	34.9	1 3/8	19.3	0.76	33.0	1.30	
2700	68.0	2.68	1.52	0.060	22.1	0.87	4.08	0.161	34.9	1 3/8	50.8	2	26.1	1.05	43.1	1.70	
3500	89.9	3.54	1.52	0.060	29.9	1.18	4.08	0.161	50.8	2	76.2	3	35.8	1.41	58.4	2.30	
4700	119.9	4.72	1.57	0.062	39.9	1.57	4.19	0.165	69.8	2 3/4	111.1	4 3/8	47.7	1.88	81.2	3.20	
6600	167.6	6.60	1.67	0.066	65.0	2.56	4.19	0.165	114.3	4 1/2	1 <i>77</i> .8	6 1/2	69.5	2.74	124.4	4.90	

<sup>\*</sup>Assume rectangular bus bars have 1/4 in thickness on min. application ranges and 5/8 in thickness on max. application ranges

Application ranges noted above selected to obtain minimum insulation thickness required to meet ANSI C37.20.2 withstand requirements at bus bar spacing and operating voltages noted. These spacings were determined from a limited number of test configurations. Due to the wide variety of bus bar configurations, these spacings and recovered wall thicknesses should not be employed by the user without actual verification and testing for the intended application.

### CLEARANCES WITH INSULATION

System		СВТ	MEDIUM	л Wall Tu	BING	CBTH HEAVY WALL TUBING				
VOLTAGE	BIL	P TO P		P TO G		P TO P		P TO G		
	κV	мм	IN	MM	IN	мм	IN	ММ	IN	
15 kV	95	86.0	3.4	106.0	4.2	55.0	2.2	66.0	2.6	
25 kV	125	114.0	4.5	152.0	6.0	71.0	2.8	101.0	4.0	
36 kV	150	165.0	6.5	203.0	8.0	142.0	5.6	190.0	7.5	



P to P: Phase to Phase orientation

P to G: Phase to Ground orientation

Spacing based on metal to metal dimension prior to insulation

Spacing based on insulation wall thickness per application range of above table

90

#### Ordering

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. If recovery is restricted the
  resultant wall thickness will be less than specified.
- Please specify the product name, order reference number
- Standard is red, printed, unlined, 50 ft lengths (maximum or 1 splice allowed with minimum length of 15 ft)
- Order Example: CBTM, 1300

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the occuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misus of the product.

# **CMVBT**

1.7:1 Shrink Ratio



Insulate Seal Protect

### MEDIUM VOLTAGE CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN BUS BAR TAPE

Anti-track, adhesive coated, heat shrink tape specifically designed for insulating and protecting medium voltage bus bar

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 1.7:1 shrink ratio
- Reduces bus bar clearance requirements
- Protects against accidental flashover
- Anti-track
- Halogen free
- Continuous operating temperature: -25°C to 90°C

Shrink temperature: 120°C

### **S**TANDARDS

 Tested to ANSI C37.20.2 standards for medium voltage switchgear applications to 25 kV

### TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

• Insulation and protection of bus bar joints



### MEDIUM VOLTAGE CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN BUS BAR TAPE



92

#### DIMENSIONS

Order Number	Roll Wid	oth (MIN.)	Backing Thickness	s Recovered (nom)	Roil Length						
	MM	IN	MM	IN	М	FT					
For Services to 25 kV over Boited Bus Bar											
CMVBT-1	25.4	1	1.06	0.042	7.62	25					
CMVBT-2	50.8	2	1.06	0.042	7.62	25					
CMVBT-4	101.6	4	1.06	0.042	7.62	25					

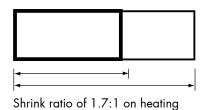
### CLEARANCES WITH INSULATION

System Voltage	BIL	P TO P		P TO G	
κV	кV	MM	IN	MM	IN
15	95	64	2.5	74	2.9
17	110	86	3.4	106	4.2
25	125	114	4.5	152	6.0

P to P: Phase to Phase orientation P to G: Phase to Ground orientation

#### INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

- CMVBT-1 is best for short lengths
- CMVBT-2 is most commonly used and versatile
- CMVBT-4 is used for long lengths
- A 2/3 overlap is recommended
- One layer application required to 17 kV
- Two layer application required to 25 kV



#### ORDERING

- Select a roll width which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered.
- Standard product is red and supplied in 25 ft rolls
- · For each item please specify the product name
- Order Example: CMVBT-1

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misus of the product.

Spacing based on metal to metal dimension prior to insulation

# **CMTK SERIES**



Insulate Seal Protect

### MOTOR LEAD TERMINATION KIT

Motor termination kit insulates and protects bolted stub type or in-line type motor lead connections. CMTK 10 series for 600 V motors and CMTK 50 series for 2300 - 4160 V motors

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Installs in minutes, reducing labour costs
- Removes in minutes, reducing the time and cost of motor change outs
- Tough, discharge resistant outer covers provide excellent protection from vibration and corona cutting on medium voltage motor connections
- High impact and abrasion resistance provides excellent mechanical protection
- Continuous operating temperature: -55°C to 110°C
- Shrink temperature: 120°C

#### TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

• Motor connections for polymeric cable

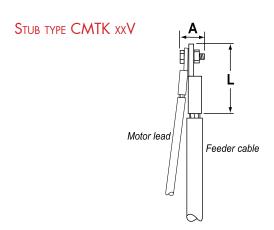


## MOTOR LEAD TERMINATION KIT

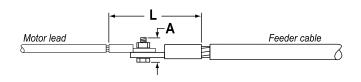


#### **DIMENSIONS**

	Expanded					
Order Number	Normal Cap Length	Maximum Bolt "A"	Motor Feeder Size	Lug Length Maximum "L"		
	IN	IN	AWG/MCM	IN		
00 V Motor Termination Kits	- Single hole, V-stub, standard an	ID LONG BARREL COMPRESSION LUG				
CMTK-11V	3.5	0.625	#14 - #8	2.0		
CMTK-12V	4.0	0.750	#8 - #2	2.5		
CMTK-13V	4.5	1.000	#4 - 4/0	3.5		
CMTK-14V	5.0	1.500	4/0 - 500	5.5		
000 V Motor Termination Kits	- Single hole, In-line, standard an	ND LONG BARREL COMPRESSION LUG				
CMTK-11L	9.0	1.250	#8 - 4/0	5.0		
CMTK-12L	12.0	1.500	250 - 1000	8.0		
KV Motor Termination Kits - S	Single hole, V-stub, standard and	LONG BARREL COMPRESSION LUG				
CMTK-51V	7.5	1.000	#8 - #2	5.0		
CMTK-52V	8.5	1.500	#1 - 250	6.0		
CMTK-53V	9.5	1.500	300 - 750	7.0		
KV Motor Termination Kits - :	Single hole, In-line, standard and	long barrel compression lug				
CMTK-51L	9.0	1.250	#8 - 4/0	5.0		
CMTK-52L	12.0	1.500	250 - 1000	8.0		



#### IN-LINE TYPE CMTK XXL



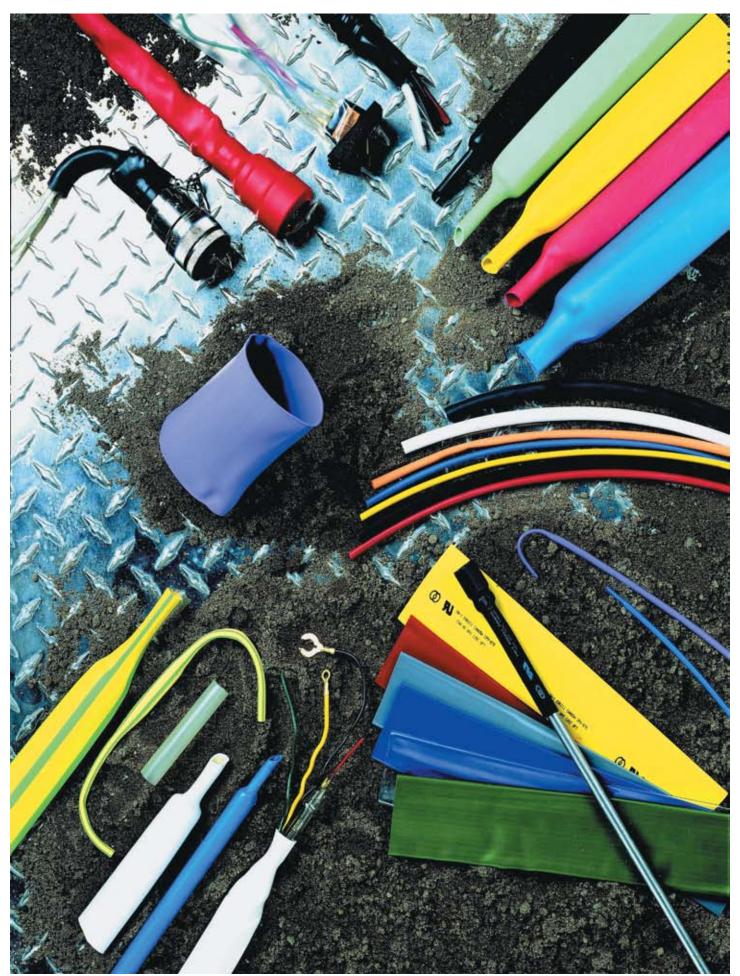
94

### **ORDERING**

- Select the appropriate motor termination kit based on your cable conductor, bolt size and lug length. Check
  the cable/bolt/lug dimensions to be sure they conform to the selected kit size.
- Each kit includes 3 caps or sleeves, 3 protective tape strips or tubes and 3 pieces of tape sealant.
- Order Example: CMTK-12V (for 600 V rated stub type kit)

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom kits and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misus of the product.



## SINGLE WALL PRODUCTS

Single wall heat shrink tubing is used in a variety of applications in the electronics, automotive, military and aerospace sector including:

- Mechanical Protection
- Abrasion Protection
- Strain Relief
- Moisture Ingress Protection
- Cable Insulation
- Marking and Bundling of electronic components

USA: 800.422.6872 Canada: 800.845.6808 www.dsgcanusa.com 96

# **CHM 140**

2:1 Shrink Ratio





Insulate Seal Protect

## THIN WALL SEMI-RIGID CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN

Semi-rigid heat shrink tubing for use with automatic feed equipment or other industrial, military/aerospace and commercial applications requiring exceptional strain relief

### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 2:1 shrink ratio and 2.5:1 shrink ratio
- Exceptional mechanical strength and abrasion resistance
- Semi-rigid
- Flame retardant
- Thicker wall available for additional mechanical protection

• Resistant to acids, alkalis, hydrocarbon solvents and hydraulic fluids

Continuous operating temperature: -55°C to 135°C

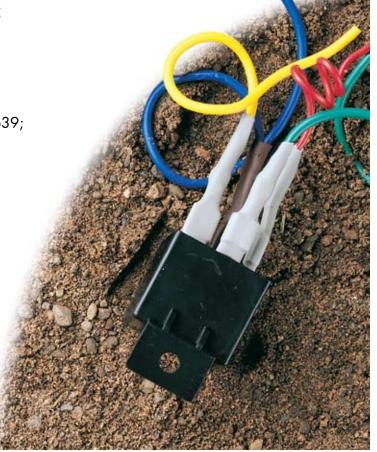
Shrink temperature: 135°C

### **S**TANDARDS

 Meets SAE-AMS-DTL-23053/6; AMS 3638 and 3639; UL 224 125°C

### TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

- Physical protection of electronic components
- Strain relief of terminals



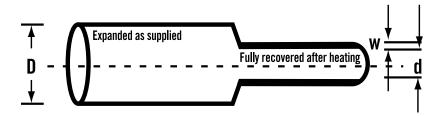
### THIN WALL SEMI-RIGID CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN



98

#### **DIMENSIONS**

	Ехра	NDED		Reco	VERED			
Order Number	Internal Dia <i>i</i>	meter (MIN) D	Internal Dia <i>i</i>	METER (MAX) d	Wall Thickn	ess (nom) W	Lengths	
	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	М	FT
2:1 Shrink Ratio								
0046	1.2	3/64	0.60	0.023	0.51	0.020	300	1,000
0063	1.6	1/16	0.79	0.031	0.51	0.020	300	1,000
0093	2.4	3/32	1.20	0.046	0.51	0.020	300	1,000
0125	3.2	1/8	1.59	0.062	0.51	0.020	300	1,000
0187	4.7	3/16	2.36	0.093	0.64	0.025	300	1,000
0250	6.4	1/4	3.18	0.125	0.64	0.025	150	500
0375	9.5	3/8	4.75	0.187	0.76	0.030	150	500
0500	12.7	1/2	6.35	0.250	0.76	0.030	60	200
2.5:1 SHRINK RATIO	)							
1	6.1	0.240	2.4	0.095	0.81	0.032	cut pieces	cut pieces
2	8.1	0.320	3.2	0.125	0.81	0.032	cut pieces	cut pieces
3	9.5	0.375	3.8	0.150	0.81	0.032	cut pieces	cut pieces
4	12.3	0.485	5.1	0.200	0.81	0.032	cut pieces	cut pieces



#### **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. If recovery is restricted the resulting wall thickness will be less than specified.
- Select Options:
  - Colour: Black (BK)
  - Lengths: 48 in (1.2 m) continuous reels or cut pieces
- Please specify the product name, order number and options you require.
- Order Example: CHM 140, 0375, black, unprinted, 500 ft reel

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCar give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or missus of the product.

# **CPX 100**







Insulate Seal Protect

#### THIN WALL CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN

Flexible, multi-purpose heat shrink tubing

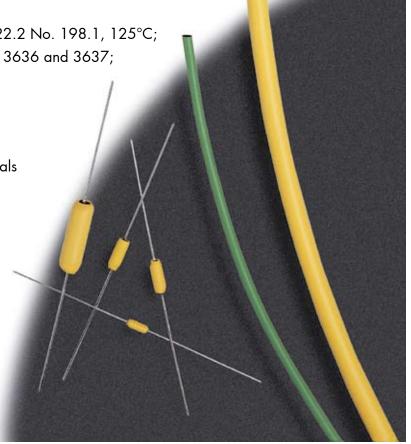
#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 2:1 shrink ratio
- Flame retardant (colours only)
- · Resistant to common fluids and solvents
- Economical mechanical protection for terminal strain relief and wire bundling
- Continuous operating temperature: -55°C to 135°C
- Shrink temperature: 90°C

#### **S**TANDARDS

Meets UL 224, 125°C (colours only); CSA C22.2 No. 198.1, 125°C;
 SAE-AMS-DTL-23053/5 Class 1 and 2; AMS 3636 and 3637;
 DEF STAN 59-97 Issue 3 Type 2a

- Electrical insulation of wire splices and terminals
- Strain relief of wire terminations
- Protects components from abrasion and fluids

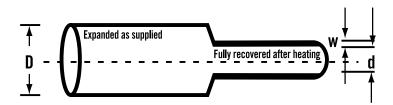


#### THIN WALL CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN

**CPX 100** 

#### DIMENSIONS

	Ехра	NDED		Reco	VERED			
Order Number	Internal Diam	meter (min.) D	Internal Diam	ETER (MAX.) d	Wall Thickness (nom.) W		Lengths	
	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	М	FT
0047	1.2	3/64	0.6	3/128	0.41	0.016	300	1000
0063	1.6	1/16	0.8	1/32	0.43	0.017	300	1000
0094	2.4	3/32	1.2	3/64	0.51	0.020	300	1000
0125	3.2	1/8	1.6	1/16	0.51	0.020	300	1000
0187	4.8	3/16	2.4	3/32	0.51	0.020	300	1000
0250	6.4	1/4	3.2	1/8	0.64	0.025	150	500
0375	9.5	3/8	4.7	3/16	0.64	0.025	150	500
0500	12.7	1/2	6.4	1/4	0.64	0.025	60	200
0625	16.0	5/8	8.0	5/16	0.76	0.030	60	200
0750	19.0	3/4	9.5	3/8	0.76	0.030	30	100
1000	25.4	1	12.7	1/2	0.89	0.035	30	100
1250	32.0	1 1/4	16.0	5/8	0.89	0.035	30	100
1500	38.1	1 ½	19.0	3/4	1.02	0.040	30	100
2000	50.8	2	25.4	1	1.14	0.045	30	100
3000	76.2	3	38.0	1 ½	1.27	0.050	15	50
4000	101.6	4	50.8	2	1.40	0.055	15	50



#### **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. If recovery is restricted the
  resultant wall thickness will be less than specified.
- Select options:
  - Colour: Black (BK), Red (RD), White (WT), Clear (CL), Blue (BL), Yellow (YL), Green (GR)
  - Length: Standard Stick, Spool or custom length
- Please specify the product name, order number and options you require
- Order Example: CPX 100, 0375, black, 500 ft

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCar give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or missus of the product.

# CPX 201

3:1 Shrink Ratio



Insulate Seal Protect

## THIN WALL CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN

Yellow and green striped heat shrink tubing that is flexible and flame retardant

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- High shrink ratio: 3:1
- Striped colour combination designates international electrical grounding
- Flame retardant
- Resistant to common fluids and solvents
- Flexible

Continuous operating temperature: -55°C to 135°C

Shrink temperature: 90°C

### **S**TANDARDS

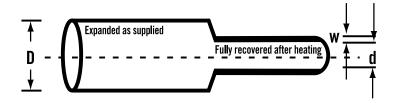
 Meets SAE-AMS-DTL-23053/5 Class 1 (performance and material); AMS 3636

- Identify ground wire and terminals
- Electrical insulation of in-line connections



#### **DIMENSIONS**

	Ехра	NDED		Reco	VERED			
Order Number	Internal Diam	meter (min.) D	Internal Diameter (max.) d		Wall Thickness (nom.) W		Lengths	
	MM	IN	MM IN		MM	IN	М	FT
0125	3.2	1/8	1.0	0.039	0.55	0.022	150	500
018 <i>7</i>	4.8	3/16	1.5	0.059	0.60	0.024	60	200
0250	6.4	1/4	2.0	0.079	0.65	0.026	150	500
0375	9.5	3/8	3.0	0.118	0.75	0.030	60	200
0500	12.7	1/2	4.0	0.157	0.75	0.030	60	200
0750	19.0	3/4	6.0	0.236	0.85	0.033	30	100
1000	25.4	1	8.0	0.315	1.00	0.039	30	100
1535	39.0	1.50	13.0	0.512	1.15	0.045	30	100



#### **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. If recovery is restricted the
  resultant wall thickness will be less than specified.
- Select options:
  - Colour: Yellow/green stripesPrinting: Printed or Unprinted
  - Length: Continuous reels
- Please specify the product name, order number and options you require
- Order Example: CPX 201, 0250, yellow/green stripes, unprinted, 500 ft lengths

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misus of the product.

# **CPX 300**

3:1 Shrink Ratio





Insulate Seal Protect

#### THIN WALL HIGH SHRINK RATIO CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN

High shrink ratio, flexible heat shrink tubing

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- High shrink ratio (3:1) is ideal for covering irregularly sized objects
- Resistant to common fluids and solvents
- Flame retardant
- Flexible
- Continuous operating temperature: -55°C to 135°C

• Shrink temperature: 90°C

#### **S**TANDARDS

Meets UL 224 125°C; CSA C22.2 No. 198.1 125°C;
 SAE-AMS-DTL-23053/5 Class 1 and 2; DEF STAN 59-97
 Issue 3 Type 2a

- Electrical insulation of in-line splices
- Strain relief of terminals
- Colour coding of electronic components

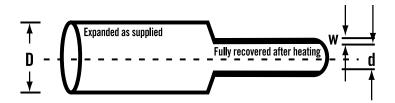


# Thin Wall High Shrink Ratio Cross-linked Polyolefin CPX 300



#### DIMENSIONS

	Ехра	NDED		Reco	VERED			
Order Number	Internal Diam	Internal Diameter (min.) D		METER (MAX.) d	Wall Thickni	ess (nom.) W	Lengths	
	MM	IN	MM IN		MM	IN	м	FT
0125	3.2	1/8	1.10	0.042	0.51	0.020	300	1,000
0187	4.8	3/16	1.60	0.063	0.70	0.020	300	1,000
0250	6.4	1/4	2.10	0.083	0.66	0.026	150	500
0375	9.5	3/8	3.20	0.125	0.76	0.030	150	500
0500	12.7	1/2	4.20	0.165	0.76	0.030	60	200
0750	19.1	3/4	6.40	0.250	0.84	0.033	30	100
1000	25.4	1	8.50	0.333	0.99	0.039	30	100
1500	38.1	11⁄2	12.70	0.500	1.14	0.045	30	100



#### PRDERING

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. If recovery is restricted the resultant wall thickness will be less than specified.
- Select options:
  - Colour: Black (BK), Red (RD), White (WT), Blue (BL), Yellow (YL), Green (GR)
  - Printing: Printed or Unprinted
  - Length: Continuous reels
- Please specify the product name, order number and options you require
- Order Example: CPX 300, 0375, black, unprinted, 500 ft lengths

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

USA: 800.422.6872 Canada: 800.845.6808 www.dsgcanusa.com 104

# **CPX 876**







Insulate Seal Protect

## THIN WALL HIGHLY FLAME RETARDANT CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN

Flexible, highly flame retardant heat shrink tubing, UL VW-1 rated

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 2:1 shrink ratio
- Highly flame retardant for use in consumer products
- Low shrink temperature reduces risk of damage to electronic components
- Flexible

Resistant to common fluids and solvents

• Printable

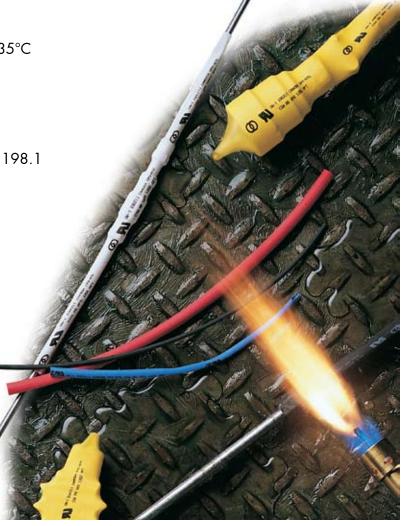
Continuous operating temperature: -55°C to 135°C

Shrink temperature: 85°C

#### STANDARDS

 Meets UL 224 125°C VW-1; CSA C22.2 No. 198.1 125°C OFT; SAE-AMS-DTL-23053/5 Class 3; DEF STAN 59-97 Issue 3 Type 1a

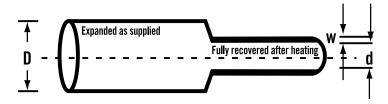
- Strain relief of wire connections
- Insulation of in-line splices
- Protection and bundling of small harnesses



# THIN WALL HIGHLY FLAME RETARDANT CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN

#### **DIMENSIONS**

	Expa	NDED		Reco	VERED			
Order Number	Internal Dian	METER (MIN.) D	Internal Diam	METER (MAX.) d	Wall Thickne	ess (nom.) W	Lengths	
	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	м	FT
0047	1.2	3/64	0.6	3/128	0.45	0.018	300	1,000
0062	1.6	1/16	0.8	1/32	0.45	0.018	300	1,000
0093	2.4	3/32	1.2	3/64	0.51	0.020	300	1,000
0125	3.2	1/8	1.6	1/16	0.51	0.020	300	1,000
0187	4.8	3/16	2.4	3/32	0.51	0.020	300	1,000
0250	6.4	1/4	3.2	1/8	0.64	0.025	150	500
0375	9.5	3/8	4.8	3/16	0.64	0.025	150	500
0500	12.7	1/2	6.4	1/4	0.64	0.025	60	200
0625	16.0	5/8	8.0	5/16	0.64	0.030	60	200
0750	19.0	3/4	9.5	3/8	0.76	0.030	30	100
1000	25.4	1	12. <i>7</i>	1/2	0.89	0.035	30	100
1250	32.0	11⁄4	16.0	5/8	0.89	0.040	30	100
1500	38.1	11/2	19.0	3/4	1.02	0.040	30	100
2000	50.8	2	25.4	1	1.14	0.060	30	100
3000	76.2	3	38.1	11/2	1.27	0.060	15	50
4000	101.6	4	50.8	2	1.40	0.060	15	50



#### **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. If recovery is restricted the resultant wall thickness will be less than specified.
- Select options:
  - Colour: Black (BK), Red (RD), White (WT), Blue (BL), Yellow (YL), Green (GR)
  - Printing: Printed or Unprinted
  - Length: Continuous reels
- Please specify the product name, order number and options you require
- Order Example: CPX 876, 0125, black, unprinted, 1,000 ft lengths

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCar give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or missus of the product.

## **CZM 200**

2:1 Shrink Ratio



Insulate Seal Protect

#### MEDIUM WALL HALOGEN FREE CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN

Zero Halogen heat shrink tubing for use in contained areas including underground transportation systems, offshore, military and aerospace applications

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 2:1 shrink ratio
- Flame retardant
- Low smoke generation excellent fire safety characteristics
- Flexible
- Abrasion resistant
- Continuous operating temperature: -40°C to 105°C
- Shrink temperature: 120°C

#### **S**TANDARDS

 Meets DEF STAN 59-97 Issue 3 Type 8; Meets Federal Railroad Administration requirements for Smoke Generation/Flame Propagation and NYCTA requirements for Toxic Gas Generation; ASTM E662 and C542; Boeing BSS 7239

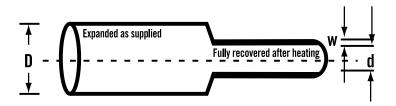
- Insulation of electrical components in transit applications
- Mechanical and environmental protection in the marine industry
- · General fire safety applications



# MEDIUM WALL HALOGEN FREE CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN CZM 200

#### DIMENSIONS

	Expa	NDED		Reco	VERED			
Order Number	Internal Dian	METER (MIN.) D	Internal Diam	METER (MAX.) d	Wall Thickness (nom.) W		Lengths	
	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	М	FT
0094	2.4	0.094	1.2	0.047	0.70	0.027	75	246
0125	3.0	0.125	1.5	0.059	0.70	0.027	75	246
0187	5.0	0.187	2.5	0.098	0.85	0.033	75	246
0250	6.4	0.250	3.2	0.125	0.85	0.033	75	246
0312	8.0	0.312	4.0	0.157	0.85	0.033	75	246
0375	9.5	0.375	4.8	0.188	1.20	0.047	30	98
0500	12.0	0.500	6.0	0.236	1.20	0.047	30	98
0625	16.0	0.625	8.0	0.312	1.35	0.053	30	98
0709	18.0	0.709	9.0	0.354	1.40	0.055	1.2	4
1000	24.0	1.000	12.0	0.472	1.80	0.071	1.2	4
1500	32.0	1.500	16.0	0.625	1.80	0.071	1.2	4
1250	40.0	1.250	20.0	0.787	1.80	0.071	1.2	4
2000	50.0	2.000	25.0	0.984	1.80	0.071	1.2	4
2362	60.0	2.362	30.0	1.181	1.80	0.071	1.2	4



#### **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. If recovery is restricted the
  resultant wall thickness will be less than specified.
- Select options:
  - Colour: Black (BK), Yellow (YL), White (WT)
  - Printing: Printed or Unprinted
  - Length: 48 in (1.2 m) lengths or Continuous reels
- Please specify the product name, order number and options you require
- Order Example: CZM 200, 0250, black, unprinted, 75 m spool

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCar give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or missus of the product.

# **CZT 200**

2:1 Shrink Ratio



Insulate Seal Protect

#### THIN WALL HALOGEN FREE CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN

Zero Halogen heat shrink tubing for use in contained areas including underground transportation systems, shipboard, offshore, military and aerospace applications

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 2:1 shrink ratio
- Low smoke generation excellent fire safety characteristics
- Flexible
- Flame retardant
- Good fluid resistance
- Abrasion resistant
- Continuous operating temperature: -40°C to 105°C
- Shrink temperature: 115°C

### **S**TANDARDS

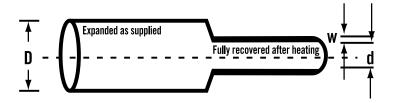
 DEF STAN 59-97 Issue 3 Type 8; ASTM #662 and C592; Boeing BSS7239

- Insulation of electrical components in transit applications
- Mechanical and environmental protection in the marine industry
- General fire safety applications



#### DIMENSIONS

	Ехра	NDED		Reco	VERED			
Order Number	Internal Dian	METER (MIN.) D	Internal Diam	METER (MAX.) d	Wall Thickness (nom.) W		Lengths	
	MM	IN	MM	IN	ММ	IN	М	FT
0062	1.6	1/16	0.8	1/32	0.45	0.018	300	984
0094	2.4	3/32	1.2	3/64	0.51	0.020	300	984
0125	3.2	1/8	1.6	1/16	0.51	0.020	300	984
0187	4.8	3/16	2.4	3/32	0.51	0.020	300	984
0250	6.4	1/4	3.2	1/8	0.64	0.025	300	984
0375	9.5	3/8	4.8	3/16	0.64	0.025	150	492
0500	12.7	1/2	6.4	1/4	0.64	0.025	100	328
0625	16.0	5/8	8.0	5/16	0.64	0.025	100	328
0750	19.0	3/4	9.5	3/8	0.76	0.030	50	164
1000	25.4	1	12. <i>7</i>	1/2	0.89	0.035	50	164
1250	32.0	11⁄4	16.0	5/8	0.89	0.035	50	164
1500	38.1	11/2	19.0	3/4	1.02	0.040	50	164
2000	50.8	2	25.4	1	1.14	0.045	50	164
3000	76.2	3	38.1	11/2	1.27	0.050	25	82
4000	101.6	4	50.8	2	1.40	0.055	25	82



#### **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. If recovery is restricted the resultant wall thickness will be less than specified.
- Select options:
  - Colour: Black (BK), Yellow (YL), White (WT)
  - Printing: Printed or Unprinted
     Length: Continuous rools
  - Length: Continuous reels
- Please specify the product name, order number and options you require
- Order Example: CZT 200, 0125, black, unprinted, 984 ft length

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misus of the product.







Insulate Seal Protect

#### Ultra Thin Wall Cross-linked Polyolefin

Ultra thin wall, extremely flexible polyolefin heat shrink tubing designed for applications requiring extreme flexibility, quick shrink times and a thinner profile in space limited applications

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- >2:1 shrink ratio
- Ultra thin wall, flame retardant
- Ideal for space limited applications
- · Thin wall provides quick shrinkage and allows tubing to conform better to the substrate
- Extremely flexible
- Continuous operating temperature: -55°C to 135°C
- Shrink temperature: 90°C

#### **S**TANDARDS

Meets ASTM D2671 flammability resistance requirements

- Insulates and protects electronic components
- Strain relief on connectors



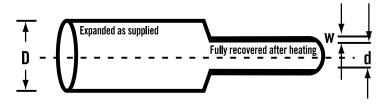


#### UITRA THIN WALL CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN



#### DIMENSIONS

	Expa	NDED		Reco	VERED			
Order Number	Internal Dian	meter (min.) D	Internal Diam	METER (MAX.) d	Wall Thickness (nom.) W		Lengths	
	MM	IN	MM IN		MM	IN	М	FT
0098	2.5	0.098	0.8	.0314	0.30	0.012	300	984
01 <i>57</i>	4.0	0.157	1.6	.0629	0.30	0.012	300	984
0220	5.6	0.220	2.4	.0944	0.30	0.012	300	984
0318	8.1	0.318	3.2	.1259	0.35	0.014	150	492
0433	11.0	0.433	4.8	.1889	0.35	0.014	150	492
0590	15.0	0.590	6.4	.2519	0.35	0.014	100	328
0787	20.0	0.787	9.5	.3740	0.45	0.018	50	164
1023	26.0	1.023	12.7	.5000	0.50	0.020	50	164



#### **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. If recovery is restricted the
  resultant wall thickness will be less than specified.
- Select options:
  - Colour: Clear (standard), Black (on request)
  - Printing: Printed or Unprinted
  - Length: Continuous reels
- Please specify the product name, order number and options you require
- Order Example: DERAY® ITW, 0157, black, unprinted, 984 ft length

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCar give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or missus of the product.

# **DERAY® LSB**

2:1 Shrink Ratio



Insulate Seal Protect

## THIN WALL CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN

Low shrink temperature heat shrink tubing ideal for covering sensitive electronic components

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 2:1 shrink ratio
- Very flexible
- Low shrink temperature allows for physical protection of heat sensitive components
- Continuous operating temperature: -45°C to 125°C
- Shrink temperature: 70°C

#### **S**TANDARDS

Meets requirements of FMVSS 302

- Protection of heat sensitive devices
- Insulation of electrical terminations

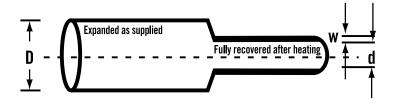


#### THIN WALL CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN



#### DIMENSIONS

	Expa	NDED		Reco	VERED			
Order Number	Internal Diam	meter (MIN.) D	Internal Diameter (max.) d		Wall Thickness (nom.) W		Lengths	
	MM	IN	MM	IN	ММ	IN	М	FT
0125	3.2	1/8	1.6	1/16	0.50	0.020	400	1,312
0187	4.8	3/16	2.4	3/32	0.50	0.020	300	984
0250	6.4	1/4	3.2	1/8	0.60	0.024	300	984
0375	9.5	3/8	4.8	3/16	0.60	0.024	150	492
0500	12.7	1/2	6.4	1/4	0.60	0.024	100	328
0750	19.0	3/4	9.5	3/8	0.80	0.032	50	164
1000	25.4	1	12.7	1/2	0.90	0.035	50	164
1200	31.8	11⁄4	15.9	5/8	0.90	0.035	50	164
1500	38.0	1 1/2	19.0	3/4	0.90	0.035	50	164
2000	51.0	2	25.4	1	1.00	0.039	50	164

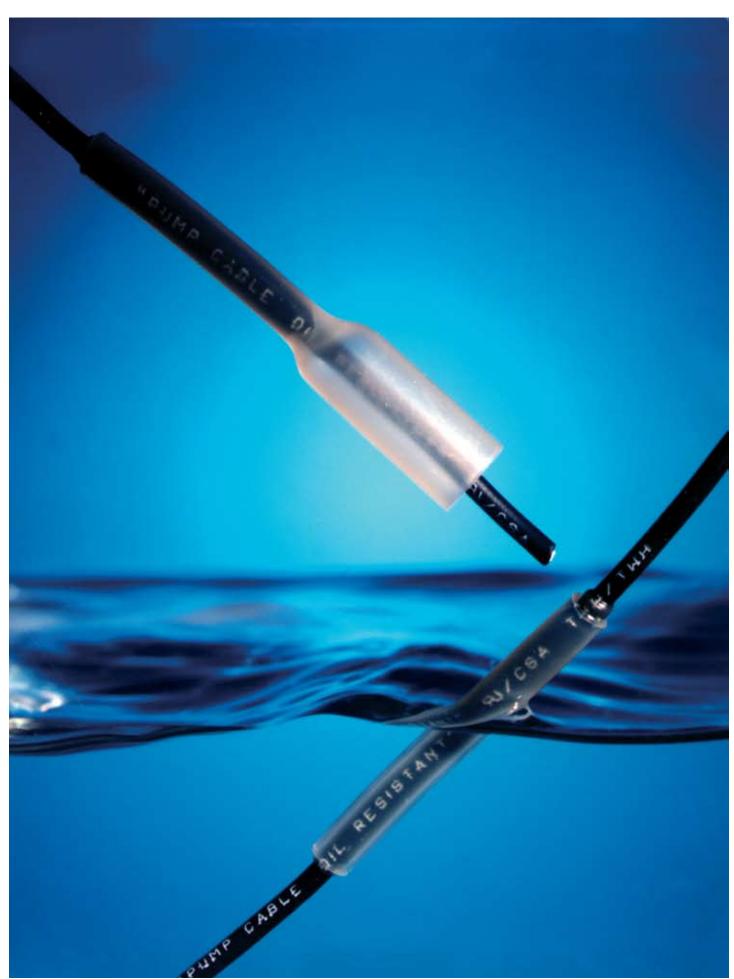


#### **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. If recovery is restricted the
  resultant wall thickness will be less than specified.
- Select options:
  - Colour: Black (BK)
  - Printing: Printed or Unprinted
- Please specify the product name, order number and options you require
- Order Example: DERAY® LSB, 0095, black, unprinted, 492 ft lengths

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misus of the product.



## Dual Wall Products

DSG-Canusa offers a wide range of dual wall, adhesive lined products for the automotive, electronics and military/aerospace industries. The available combinations of jacket materials and adhesives allow the customer to choose just the right tubing for the application and environmental conditions. Typical applications include:

- In-line Splicing
- Terminal Sealing
- Strain Relief
- Mechanical Protection
- Connector/Terminal Sealing

## **CPA 100**

3:1 Shrink Ratio



Insulate Seal Protect

#### THIN WALL ADHESIVE LINED CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN

Adhesive lined heat shrink tubing with environmental sealing capability ideal for a variety of applications including automotive and marine wire harness bundles, industrial splices, breakouts and connector to cable transitions

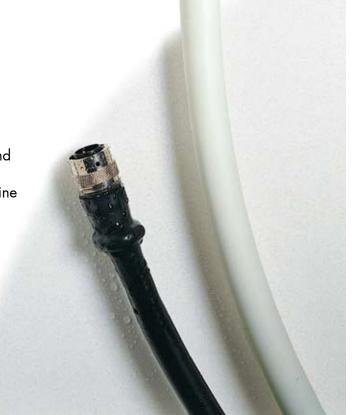
## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 3:1 shrink ratio
- Flame retardant
- Superior sealing against water, moisture or other contaminants
- High shrink ratio allows for coverage of irregularly shaped connectors and components
- Inner adhesive bonds to plastics, rubber, neoprene, steel and polyethylene
- Continuous operating temperature: -55°C to 110°C
- Shrink temperature: 120°C

#### **S**TANDARDS

• Industrial, electronic and automotive OEM approvals

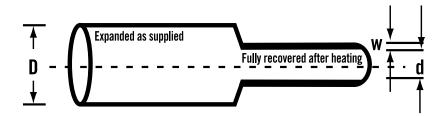
- Environmental sealing and strain relief of connectors and terminals
- Moisture sealing and electrical insulation of simple in-line splices
- Abrasion resistance for tubes and pipes
- Repair of damaged wire harnesses



## THIN WALL ADHESIVE LINED CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN

#### DIMENSIONS

	Ехра	NDED			Reco	VERED				
Order Number	Internal Diameter (min.) D			ameter (max.) d		Total Wall Thickness (nom.) W		all Thickness dm.)	Lengths (Sticks)	
	MM	IN	мм	IN	ММ	IN	MM	IN	М	IN
0125	3.2	1/8	1.0	0.040	1.0	0.040	0.5	0.020	1.2	48
0187	4.7	3/16	1.5	0.060	1.0	0.040	0.5	0.020	1.2	48
0250	6.4	1/4	2.0	0.080	1.0	0.040	0.5	0.020	1.2	48
0312	7.9	5/16	2.5	0.100	1.3	0.050	0. <i>7</i>	0.027	1.2	48
0375	9.5	3/8	3.2	0.125	1.5	0.060	0. <i>7</i>	0.027	1.2	48
0500	12. <i>7</i>	1/2	4.1	0.160	1.8	0.070	0.8	0.030	1.2	48
0750	19.1	3/4	6.4	0.250	1.8	0.070	0.8	0.030	1.2	48
1000	25.4	1	8.1	0.320	2.5	0.100	1.0	0.040	1.2	48
1250	31.8	11⁄4	10.6	0.416	2.5	0.100	1.0	0.040	1.2	48
1500	39.9	1½	13.0	0.510	2.5	0.100	1.0	0.040	1.2	48



#### **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. If recovery is restricted the resultant wall thickness will be less than specified.
- Select options:
  - Colour: Black (BK), Red (RD), Clear (CL), Blue (BL), White (WT), Yellow (YW)
  - Length: Standard Stick, Spool or custom length
- Please specify the product name, order number and options you require
- Order Example: CPA 100, 0125, black, 48 in lengths

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All informations contained in mits data steet is believed to be reliable. We davise, not customets should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for meir particular application. Use-cause and another or give no guarantees in respect or the accuracy or suitcency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misus of the product.

# **CPA 300**

3:1 Shrink Ratio





Insulate Seal Protect

#### THIN WALL ADHESIVE LINED CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN

Adhesive lined heat shrink tubing ideal for applications where both exceptional flame retardancy and environmental sealing capabilities are required

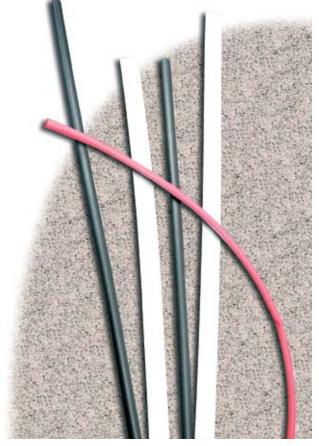
## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 3:1 shrink ratio
- Highly flame retardant
- · High shrink ratio allows for coverage of irregularly shaped connectors and components
- Adhesive liner bonds to plastics, rubber, neoprene, steel and polyethylene
- Superior sealing against water, moisture and other contaminants
- Superior protection for ring terminals without excessive adhesive flow
- Continuous operating temperature: -55°C to 125°C
- Shrink temperature: 120°C

#### **S**TANDARDS

 Meets SAE-AMS-DTL-23053/4, Class 3; UL 224, 125°C; Automotive OEM Approvals

- Environmental sealing of simple in-line splices
- Strain relief and sealing of connectors and terminals
- Mechanical protection of components

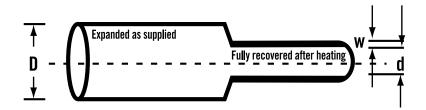


## THIN WALL ADHESIVE LINED CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN



#### DIMENSIONS

	Expai	NDED			Reco	VERED				
Order Number	Internal Diameter (min.) D		Internal Diameter (max.) d		Total Wall Thickness (nom.) W		Meltable Wall Thickness (nom.)		Lengths (Sticks)	
	MM	IN	ММ	IN	мм	IN	ММ	IN	М	IN
0125	3.2	1/8	1.0	0.040	1.0	0.040	0.5	0.020	1.2	48
0187	4.7	3/16	1.5	0.060	1.0	0.040	0.5	0.020	1.2	48
0250	6.4	1/4	2.0	0.080	1.0	0.040	0.5	0.020	1.2	48
0375	9.5	3/8	3.2	0.125	1.5	0.060	0. <i>7</i>	0.027	1.2	48
0500	12. <i>7</i>	1/2	4.1	0.160	1.8	0.070	0.8	0.030	1.2	48
0750	19.1	3/4	6.4	0.250	1.8	0.070	0.8	0.030	1.2	48
1000	25.4	1	8.1	0.320	2.5	0.100	1.0	0.040	1.2	48
1250	31.8	11⁄4	10.6	0.416	2.5	0.100	1.0	0.040	1.2	48
1500	39.9	1½	13.0	0.510	2.5	0.100	1.0	0.040	1.2	48



#### **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. If recovery is restricted the
  resultant wall thickness will be less than specified.
- Select options:
  - Colour: Black (BK), White (WT), Red (RD)
- Please specify the product name, order number and options you require
- Order Example: CPA 300, 0125, black, 48 in lengths

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misus of the product.

# **CWWT 450**

4:1 Shrink Ratio



Insulate Seal Protect

#### THIN WALL ADHESIVE LINED CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN

Water clear, adhesive lined, heat shrink tubing specifically designed for water well pump applications. Provides excellent clarity on recovery while insulating and protecting electrical connections

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 4:1 shrink ratio
- High shrink ratio allows for a wide range of diameters
- Allows for the examination of substrate wiring
- · Adhesive lined for a water tight seal
- Flexible
- Continuous operating temperature: -55°C to 110°C

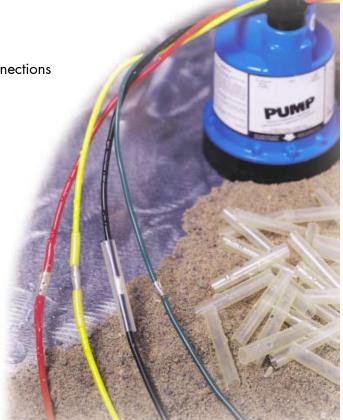
Shrink temperature: 120°C

#### TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

Environmental protection and insulation of electrical connections

See-though over protection of labels and printing

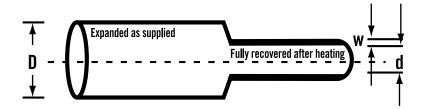
Irrigation and landscape lighting systems



# THIN WALL ADHESIVE LINED CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN

#### **DIMENSIONS**

	Ехра	NDED		Reco				
Order Number	Internal Dia	METER (MIN.)	Internal Diameter (max.) d		Total Wall Thickness (nom.) W		Lengths	
	ММ	IN	ММ	IN	ММ	IN	MM	IN
0400	10.5	0.413	2.6	0.102	1.1	0.043	76.2	3



#### **ORDERING**

- Select options:
  - Colour: Clear (CL)
- Please specify the product name, order number and options you require
- Order Example: CWWT 450, 0400, clear

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misus of the product.

## DERAY® HXKT

>2:1 Shrink Ratio



Insulate Seal Protect

## THIN WALL ADHESIVE LINED CROSS-LINKED SEMI-RIGID POLYOLEFIN

Semi-rigid, adhesive lined, heat shrink tubing ideal for higher temperature applications and where strain relief or abrasion resistance is required

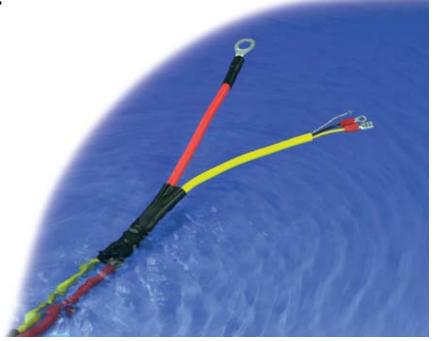
## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- >2:1 shrink ratio
- Thick adhesive liner ensures complete environmental protection
- · Semi-rigid jacket for excellent strain relief
- · Seals against water and other contaminants
- Inner adhesive bonds to plastics, rubbers and metals
- · Controlled adhesive viscosity prevents excessive flow on terminals
- Continuous operating temperature: -55°C to 125°C
- Shrink temperature: 110°C

#### STANDARDS

Industrial and Automotive OEM Approvals

- Strain relief and sealing of terminals
- Corrosion protection of high temperature components and brazed joints
- · Mechanical protection of wire leads

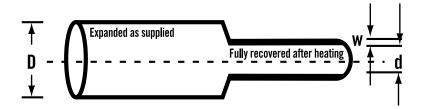


# THIN WALL ADHESIVE LINED CROSS-LINKED SEMI-RIGID POLYOLEFIN



#### **DIMENSIONS**

	Expanded  Internal Diameter (min.) D		Recovered							
Order Number			Internal Diameter (max.) d		Total Wall Thickness (nom.) W		Meltable Wall Thickness (nom.)		Lengths	
	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	М	FT
0125	3.2	1/8	0.8	0.031	0.90	0.035	0.40	0.016	1.2	4
0187	4.8	3/16	1.5	0.059	1.40	0.055	0.80	0.032	1.2	4
0250	6.4	1/4	2.0	0.079	1.40	0.055	0.75	0.030	1.2	4
0375	9.5	3/8	3.4	0.134	1.65	0.065	1.00	0.039	1.2	4
0500	12. <i>7</i>	1/2	5.0	0.196	1.70	0.066	1.00	0.039	1.2	4
0750	19.0	3/4	8.0	0.315	1.95	0.076	1.20	0.047	1.2	4
1000	25.4	1	10.2	0.401	2.00	0.078	1.20	0.047	1.2	4



#### **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. If recovery is restricted the
  resultant wall thickness will be less than specified.
- Select options:
  - Colour: Black (BK)
  - Printing: Printed or Unprinted
  - · Length: Standard stick, spool or custom cut length
- Please specify the product name, order number and options you require
- Order Example: DERAY® HXKT, 0187, black, unprinted, 4 ft (1.2 m) lengths

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All informations contained in mits data steet is believed to be reliable. We davise, not customets should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for meir particular application. Use-cause and another or give no guarantees in respect or the accuracy or suitcency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misus of the product.

# **DERAY® IHKT**

4:1 Shrink Ratio



Insulate Seal Protect

#### THIN WALL ADHESIVE LINED CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN

Flexible heat shrink tubing with a temperature resistant polyamide adhesive inner lining. Ideal for protecting components in a wide range of electrical and mechanical applications where adhesion to connector and metal substrates is critical

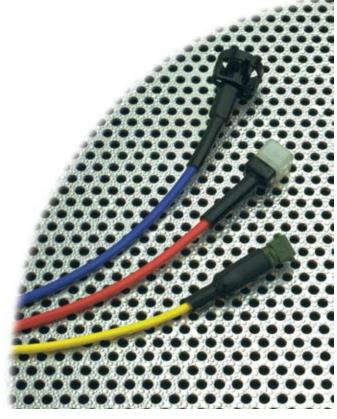
#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 4:1 shrink ratio allows for coverage of irregularly shaped connectors and components
- Flame retardant
- Specially designed polyamide adhesive protects components at higher temperatures
- Superior sealing against water and other contaminants
- Inner adhesive bonds to plastics, rubbers and metals
- Continuous operating temperature: -55°C to 125°C
- Shrink temperature: 100°C

### **S**TANDARDS

Meets VG 95343, Part 12, Type D; Automotive OEM approvals

- Retrofit protection of connectors
- Repair of damaged wire harnesses
- Moisture sealing and strain relief at connectors and terminals



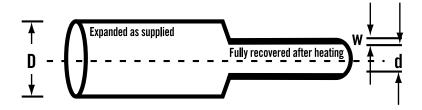


# THIN WALL ADHESIVE LINED CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN



#### **DIMENSIONS**

	Expanded  Internal Diameter (Min.)  D		Recovered							
Order Number			Internal Diameter (max.) d		Total Wall Thickness (nom.) W		Adhesive Wall Thickness (nom.)		Lengths	
	MM	IN	ММ	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	М	FT
01 <i>57</i>	4.0	0.157	1.0	0.039	1.00	0.039	0.40	0.016	300	984
0315	8.0	0.315	2.0	0.080	1.20	0.045	0.40	0.016	150	492
0472	12.0	0.472	3.0	0.118	1.40	0.055	0.40	0.016	100	328
0630	16.0	0.630	4.0	0.160	1 <i>.7</i> 0	0.066	0.60	0.023	50	164
0945	24.0	0.945	6.0	0.240	2.10	0.083	0.60	0.023	50	164
1260	32.0	1.260	8.0	0.315	2.40	0.094	0.70	0.027	50	164
2047	52.0	2.047	13.0	0.512	2.40	0.094	0.70	0.027	30	98



#### **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. If recovery is restricted the
  resultant wall thickness will be less than specified.
- Select Options:
  - Colour: Black (BK) or Clear (CL)
- Please specify the product name plus the options you require
- Order Example: DERAY® IHKT, 0157, black, 984 ft lengths

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes and lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misus of the product.

# **DERAY® MDKT**

3:1 Shrink Ratio



Insulate Seal Protect

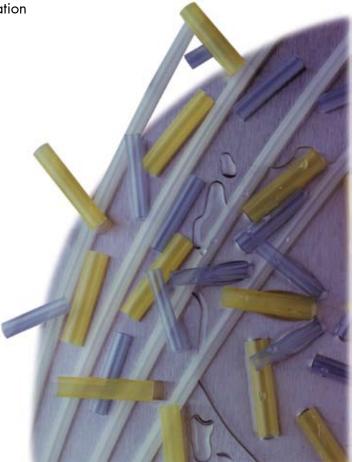
#### Semi-rigid Translucent Adhesive Lined Tubing

Semi-rigid, translucent, adhesive lined tubing specifically designed for crimp connection assembly applications and where inspection of the wire substrate is essential

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 3:1 shrink ratio
- Adhesive liner insulates and protects electrical connections
- Translucent to allow for inspection of the substrate connection
- · Semi-rigid backing provides tough abrasion resistance and superior strain relief
- Colour coded for wire gauge identification
- Highly resistant to water, solvent and chemical penetration
- Available in 4 ft sticks or cut pieces
- Continuous operating temperature: -40°C to 110°C
- Shrink temperature: 105°C

- Repair of wire harnesses
- Protective cover for crimp connections
- · Colour code and print used to identify wire gauge



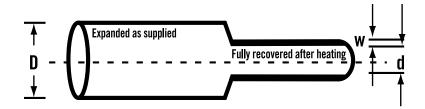


# Semi-rigid Translucent Adhesive Lined Tubing



#### **DIMENSIONS**

		Expanded Internal Diameter (min.) D			Reco	VERED					
Order Number	Colour			Internal Diameter (max.) d		Wall Thickness (nom.) W		Application Range		Length	
		MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	AWG	MM	М	FT
0045	Red	4.5	0.177	1.4	0.055	1.1	0.043	22 - 18	0.5 - 1.5	1.22	4
0055	Blue	5.5	0.216	1.8	0.070	1.2	0.047	16 - 14	1.5 - 2.5	1.22	4
8600	Yellow	6.8	0.268	2.2	0.086	1.3	0.051	12 - 10	3.0 - 6.0	1.22	4
0075	Yellow	7.5	0.295	2.2	0.086	1.3	0.051	12 - 10	3.0 - 6.0	1.22	4



#### **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. If recovery is restricted the resultant wall thickness will be less than specified.
- Please specify the product name plus the options you require
- Order Example: DERAY® MDKT, 0177, red, 4 ft lengths

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCar give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or missus of the product.



## **AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS**

DSG-Canusa offers complete solutions to automotive applications including:

- Full line of OEM approved products
- Advanced application equipment for improved processing
- Turnkey support

In addition to the products found in the Single Wall, Dual Wall and Low Voltage sections of this catalogue, DSG-Canusa offers custom designed products for automotive splice sealing, water blocking and terminal sealing.

**CFRA** 





Insulate Seal Protect

### HIGHLY FLAME RETARDANT HEAT SHRINK POLYOLEFIN TUBING

Highly flame retardant, semi-rigid, cross-linked dual wall heat shrink tubing designed for splice sealing and fuse link protection

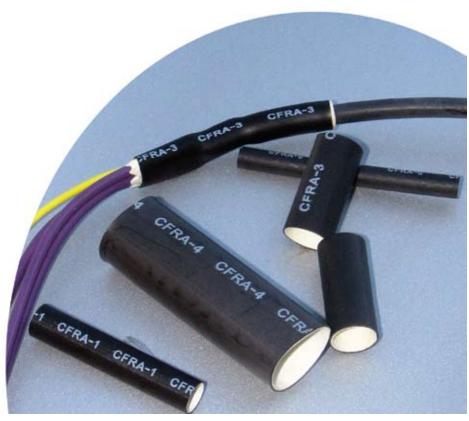
#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 4:1 shrink ratio to cover varying splice configurations and substrate profiles
- Jacket and adhesive are exceptionally flame retardant
- · Economical way to environmentally seal and protect automotive fuse-links, splices and terminals
- Highly resistant to common automotive fluids and solvents
- Semi-rigid and mechanically tough outer jacket provides added strain relief and excellent abrasion protection
- Thick adhesive liner forms an effective barrier against fluids and moisture penetration
- Continuous operating temperature: -55°C to 125°C
- Shrink temperature: 125°C

#### **S**TANDARDS

 Approved to Delphi M3552 and Ford WSS- M99D56-A4

- Automotive wire harness splice sealing and strain relief
- Insulation and environmental protection of terminals, connectors, splices and fuse links

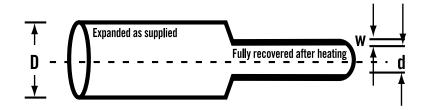


#### FLAME RETARDANT HEAT SHRINK POLYOLEFIN TUBING



#### DIMENSIONS

	Expanded			Recovered							
Size	Internal Dia	Internal Diameter (min) D		METER (MAX) d	Wall Thickn	ess (nom) W	Adhesive Wall Thickness				
	мм	IN	MM	IN	ММ	IN	MM	IN			
No. 0	5.08	0.200	1.27	0.050	1.40	0.055	0.635	0.025			
No. 1	7.62	0.300	1.65	0.065	1.52	0.060	0.762	0.030			
No. 2	9.02	0.355	2.29	0.090	1.52	0.060	0.762	0.030			
No. 3	11.56	0.455	2.54	0.100	2.29	0.090	1.270	0.055			
No. 4	17.78	0.700	4.45	0.175	2.54	0.100	1.524	0.060			



#### INSTALLATION

- DSG-Canusa offers a comprehensive selection of technically advanced shrink appliances that ensure process stability and repeatability
- Minimum recovery temperature 120°C
- Adhesive activation temperature 110°C

#### **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. If recovery is restricted the
  resultant wall thickness will be less than specified.
- CFRA is cut to length on request.
- Please specify the product name, order number and options you require
- Order Example: CFRA, No. 0, black, 635 mm length

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or missus of the product.

# DERAY® SPLICEMELT

4:1 Shrink Ratio



Insulate Seal Protect

#### ADHESIVE LINED CROSS-LINKED POLYOLEFIN

Adhesive lined heat shrink specifically designed to insulate, seal and protect in-line splices in automotive wire harnesses and electronic assemblies

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 4:1 shrink ratio to fit varying splice configurations and substrate profiles
- · Seals and protects against water, moisture and chemicals
- Adhesive bonds readily to PVC, XLPE and PP-EPDM cable jackets
- Shrinks rapidly for quick installation
- Use with DERAY® FST shrink ovens for best performance
- Continuous operating temperature: -55°C to 125°C

• Shrink temperature: 120°C

#### STANDARDS

• Approved to all major Automotive OEM splice sealing specifications

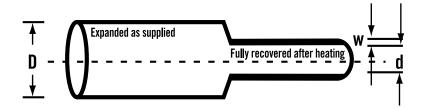
- Environmental sealing of in-line splices
- Sealing and strain relief of connectors and terminals
- Abrasion protection and electrical insulation of automotive wiring harness splices



# Adhesive Lined Cross-linked Polyolefin

#### DIMENSIONS

	Expanded Internal Diameter (min.) D			Reco				
Order Number			Internal Diameter (min.) d		Total Wall Thickness (nom.) W		Cut Lengths	
	MM	IN	ММ	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
1	6.0	0.236	1.4	0.055	1.35	0.053	50	1.97
2	8.0	0.315	1.6	0.063	1 <i>.75</i>	0.069	50	1.97
3	12.0	0.472	2.5	0.098	2.00	0.079	65	2.56
4	18.0	0.708	3.7	0.146	2.60	0.102	<i>7</i> 5	2.95



#### Installation

- DSG-Canusa offers a comprehensive selection of technically advanced shrink appliances that ensure process stability and repeatability
- Minimum recovery temperature 120°C
- Adhesive activation temperature 110°C

#### **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. If recovery is restricted the
  resultant wall thickness will be less than specified.
- Select Options:
  - Colour: Black (BK) or Clear (CL)
  - Length: Standard cut length, 4 ft stick or spool
- Please specify the product name plus the options you require
- Order Example: DERAY® Splicemelt, 3, black, 65 mm length

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All informations contained in mits data steet is believed to be reliable. We davise, not customets should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for meir particular application. Use-cause and another or give no guarantees in respect or the accuracy or suitcency or me information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misus of the product.

# DERAY® SPLICEMELT CAP

4:1 Shrink Ratio



Insulate Seal Protect

#### ADHESIVE LINED INSULATING CAPS

Adhesive lined, heat shrink insulating caps specifically designed to insulate, seal and protect end or stub splices in wiring harnesses and electronic assemblies

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 4:1 shrink ratio allows fewer sizes to cover a wide range of profiles
- Seals and protects against water, moisture and chemicals
- Adhesive bonds readily to PVC, XLPE and PP-EPDM cable jackets
- Shrinks rapidly for quick installation
- Operating temperature: -55°C to 125°C
- Minimum shrink temperature: 125°C

#### **S**TANDARDS

Approved to all major Automotive OEM splice sealing specifications

- Termination protection of end and stub splices in automotive and electronic applications
- Abrasion protection and strain relief

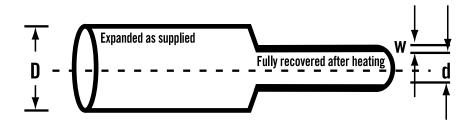




#### ADHESIVE LINED INSULATING CAPS

#### DIMENSIONS

	Expa	NDED		Reco				
Order Number	Internal Diameter (min.) D		Internal Diameter (max.) d		Wall Thickness (nom.) W		Cut Lengths	
	MM	MM IN		IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
0	3.0	0.118	0.85	0.033	1.05	0.410	30	1.20
1	6.0	0.236	1.4	0.055	1.35	0.0531	50	2.00
2	8.0	0.314	1.6	0.063	1. <i>75</i>	0.0689	50	2.00
3	12.0	0.472	2.5	0.098	2.00	0.0787	65	2.55



#### INSTALLATION

- DSG-Canusa offers a comprehensive selection of technically advanced shrink appliances that ensure process stability and repeatability
- Minimum recovery temperature 120°C
- Adhesive activation temperature 110°C

#### **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered
- Select options:
  - Colour: Black (BK), Clear (CL)Printing: Printed or Unprinted
- Please specify the product name, order number and options you require
- Order Example: DERAY® SpliceMelt Cap 125, 3, black, unprinted, 2 in

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information combinated in mits data sheet is believed to be reliable. Yet davise, nove-yet, mar customers should separately evaluate the suitability reparation in mits data sheet is believed to be reliable. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misuse of the product.

## DERAY® COLDMELT



Insulate Seal Protect

### LONGITUDINAL WATER BLOCKING SYSTEM

DERAY® Coldmelt is the ultimate water blocking system for automotive wire harness feed-though locations

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

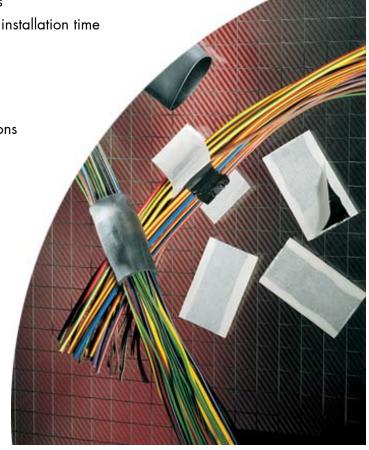
- · A specially designed heat shrink tube, mastic strip and shrink oven combination that seals 100% of the time
- Low temperature installation that reduces thermal stress and protects the cable insulation
- Cables are embedded individually into the mastic strips forming the ultimate barrier against fluids and moisture penetration
- Accommodates and seals harness bundles of up to 130 cables
- On or off-line installation to accommodate production requirements
- Grommet standardization
- Good adhesion on PVC, XLPE and PP-EPDM cable insulation
- Reduces total installed cost by eliminating drip loops
- Provides design flexibility that reduces wire harness installation time

Operating temperatures: -55°C to 125°C

#### STANDARDS

Approved to major OEM water blocking specifications

- Water/moisture ingress elimination
- Noise dampening and reduction



### Longitudinal Water Blocking System



#### CS HEAT SHRINK TUBE DIMENSIONS

	Ехра	NDED		Reco	VERED			
Order Number	Internal Dia	Internal Diameter (min.)		Internal Diameter (min.)		Total Wall Thickness (nom.)		ENGTHS
	MM	MM IN		IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
0100	10.0	0.394	3.5	0.138	1.00	0.039	30.0	1.181
0180	18.0	0.708	5.0	0.197	1.20	0.047	30.0	1.181
0300	30.0	1.181	9.0	0.354	2.00	0.079	50.0	1.968
0350	35.0	1.378	13.0	0.512	1.90	0.075	62.0	2.440
0420	42.0	1.653	15.0	0.590	2.50	0.098	50.0	1.968
0500	50.0	1.968	15.0	0.590	2.50	0.098	62.0	2.440
0600	60.0	2.362	13.0	0.512	1.90	0.075	33.0	1.299

#### COLDMELT STRIP DIMENSIONS

Wı	DTH	Тніск	(NESS	Length		
MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	
19.0	19.0 0.748		0.059	70	2.76	



DERAY® SealMan

#### Installation

DERAY® ColdMelt consists of two components:

- DERAY® ColdMelt strips mastic adhesive strips used to embed all wires forming a water blocking barrier
- DERAY® CS heat shrink low shrink temperature heat shrink to cover the ColdMelt strips to maintain a tight cylindrical bundle

The DERAY® SealMan oven (on-board or tabletop) is used to shrink the tubing and form the water blocking bundle.

### **ORDERING**

• The product is customized for the application. Contact DSG-Canusa to determine requirements.

All informations contained in mits data steet is believed to be reliable. We davise, not customets should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for meir particular application. Use-cause and another or give no guarantees in respect or the accuracy or suitcency or me information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misus of the product.

## DERAY® PRESSMELT



Insulate Seal Protect

#### LONGITUDINAL WATER SEALING SYSTEM

A specially designed sealing system to enhance and provide longitudinal water sealing in small cable bundles

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

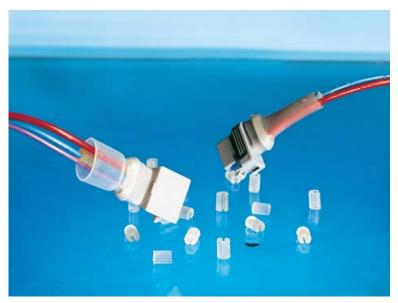
- The system consists of a heat shrink sleeve and adhesive inserts that seal large and non-standard wire harness splices and plug connectors
- Adhesive inserts compliment the adhesive lined shrink tube to ensure splice sealing
- Good chemical and fuel resistance
- Available in 'U' and 'Star' shaped profiles
- · Good adhesion to PVC, XLPE and PP-EPDM wire insulating materials
- Continuous operating temperature: -40°C to 105°C

#### **S**TANDARDS

Approved to OEM splice sealing specifications

#### TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

• Sealing of splices, connectors and terminals





# Longitudinal Water Sealing Solution



#### DIMENSIONS

	Internal	Diameter	Outside	DIAMETER OPEN		NING	Length	
Profile	мм	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
U5	2.7	0.106	5.5	0.217	1.2	0.047	5.0	0.197
U7	3.5	0.138	7.5	0.295	1.4	0.055	5.0	0.197
\$5	n/a		7.5 - 8.5	0.295 - 0.335	n/a		5.0	0.197
S9	n/a		7.5 - 8.5	0.295 - 0.335	n/a		5.0	0.197

#### INSTALLATION

The DERAY® PressMelt system consists of two primary components:

- DERAY® HotMelt adhesive inserts are available in a variety of geometric shapes as well as 85°C and 105°C operating temperature ranges.
- DERAY® IAKT/IHKT or SpliceMelt heat shirnk tubing is cross-linked polyolefin tubing that is used to cover and encapsulate the entire installation.

DERAY® WorkMan or DERAY® DockMan shrink ovens are recommended for repeatable application.

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on customized product.

All information contained in this data sheet is deleved to be relicable. We davise, nowever, that customers shows sportally evaluate the suitability or our products for their particular application. Uses—ansies and shows—or give no guarantees in respect or the accuracy or sunciency or the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misuse of the product.

## DERAY® DUOMELT



Insulate Seal Protect

#### LONGITUDINAL WATER BLOCKING SOLUTION

DERAY® DuoMelt seals and environmentally protects connectors and cable bundles

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- A specially designed heat shrink tube and mastic lined adhesive tape sealing system that provides longitudinal water sealing for cable bundles, plug connectors and splices
- Environmentally seals and protects wire bundles up to 20 wires
- Cables are embedded individually into the adhesive tape to ensure 100% sealing
- · Good chemical and fuel resistance
- Good adhesion to PVC, XLPE and PP-EPDM wire insulating materials
- Continuous operating temperature: -40°C to 105°C

#### **S**TANDARDS

Approved to OEM longitudinal water blocking specifications

- Water/moisture ingress elimination
- Abrasion protection and strain relief
- Noise dampening and reduction





# Longitudinal Water Blocking Solution



#### DIMENSIONS

V	√IDTH	Тніся	(NESS
MM	IN	MM	IN
10.0	0.394	1.1	0.043
10.0	0.394	1.5	0.059
15.0	0.590	1.5	0.059
15.0	0.590	1.8	0.071

#### INSTALLATION

The DERAY® DuoMelt system consists of two primary components:

- DERAY® DuoMelt mastic adhesive strips, 85°C and 105°C operating temperatures, used to seal all of the individual elements of the cable bundle.
- DERAY® IAKT/IHKT heat shrink tubing is cross-linked polyolefin tubing that is used to cover and encapsulate the entire installation.

DERAY® WorkMan or DERAY® DockMan shrink ovens are recommended for repeatable application.

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on customized product

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or missus of the product.

## DERAY® SHRINK APPLIANCES

Insulate Seal Protect

#### APPLICATION MADE EASY

In addition to the standard heat shrink product line, DSG-Canusa provides a full range of technically advanced shrink appliances

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- PLC controlled for tightly governed process parameters
- Multi-lingual operator interfaces
- Easily integrated into existing manufacturing environments
- Full line of standard off the shelf machines
- · Capabilities to construct custom machines and accessories for unique applications
- Part of a full turnkey solution
- Exceptional reliability record with low maintenance costs
- Can be configured for on or off-line operation

- Automotive splice sealing
- Automotive water blocking











## DERAY® SHRINK APPLIANCES



#### DERAY® SPLICEMAN IR

A time and temperature process controlled heat shrink appliance specifically
designed for batch splice sealing applications. The device is typically used with
DERAY® SpliceMelt but can accommodate a full range of tubing. Special features
include hands free operation and splice ejection after each shrink cycle.

#### DERAY® DOCKMAN

 A process controlled heat shrink appliance designed for general purpose shrink applications on a wire harness board. The device is most often used with the DERAY® DuoMelt, DERAY® PressMelt and small DERAY® ColdMelt applications.





#### DERAY® SEALMAN

• A process controlled heat shrink appliance specifically designed to install the DERAY® ColdMelt water blocking system. It features a carefully designed shrink zone and a compression mechanism to mechanically block and prevent in-vehicle water penetration via the wire harness feed-through location. DERAY® SealMan can be configured for either on-board or bench mount operation.

#### **DERAY® FST**

• The ultimate tunnel oven specifically designed for continuous processing of automotive and terminal wire splices. It's PLC controlled temperature and belt speed settings ensure process repeatability. It also fits easily into any production setting ensuring consistency and repeatability. The FST oven has proven to be the best in class shrink appliance for both economy and reliability.



In addition to standard heat guns and torches, DSG-Canusa offers a selection of standard and custom designed ovens for hose and pipe or other specialized applications.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misus of the product.



### Specialty Non-Polyolefin Products

DSG-Canusa provides special materials for demanding industrial and wire harness applications.

These products, made of materials ranging from elastomers to fluorpolymers, offer increased protection against extreme temperatures and harsh operating environments.

## **CNP 200**

2:1 Shrink Ratio



Insulate Seal Protect

#### THIN WALL NEOPRENE

Neoprene heat shrink tubing suitable for harnessing, hydraulic couplings and applications requiring exceptional flexibility

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 2:1 shrink ratio
- Superior cut-though and abrasion resistance
- Very flexible even at low temperatures
- Excellent oil resistance
- Continuous operating temperature: -70°C to 120°C
- Shrink temperature: 135°C

#### **S**TANDARDS

 MIL-R-46846 Type 1; Meets SAE-AMS-DTL-23053/1 Class 1 and 2; AMS 3623

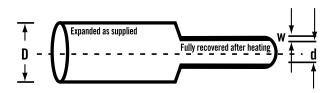
### TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

 Insulation, strain relief and abrasion resistance for wire harnesses exposed to fluids and solvents



#### DIMENSIONS

	Ехра	NDED		Reco	VERED			
Order Number	Internal Dia	meter (MIN) D	Internal Dia <i>i</i>	Internal Diameter (max) d		ess (nom) W	LEN	GTHS
	MM	IN	мм	IN	MM	IN	м	FT
0125	3.2	1/8	1.57	0.072	0.760	0.030	60	200
0187	4.8	3/16	2.36	0.106	0.890	0.035	60	200
0250	6.4	1/4	3.18	0.125	0.890	0.035	60	200
0375	9.5	3/8	4.75	0.187	1.020	0.040	60	200
0500	12.7	1/2	6.35	0.250	1.220	0.048	30	100
0625	16.0	5/8	7.92	0.312	1.320	0.052	30	100
0750	19.0	3/4	9.53	0.375	1.450	0.057	30	100
0875	22.2	7/8	11.11	0.437	1.650	0.065	30	100
1000	25.4	1	12.70	0.500	1. <i>7</i> 80	0.070	15	50
1250	32.0	11⁄4	15.54	0.612	2.210	0.087	15	50
1500	38.1	1 1/2	19.05	0.750	2.410	0.095	15	50
1750	44.5	1 3/4	22.23	0.875	2.720	0.107	15	50
2000	50.8	2	25.40	1.000	2.790	0.110	15	50
3000	75.2	3	38.10	1.500	3.180	0.125	15	50



#### **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. If recovery is restricted the
  resultant wall thickness will be less than specified.
- Select options:
  - Colour: Black (BK)
  - Printing: Printed or Unprinted
- Please specify the product name, order number and options you require
- Order Example: CNP 200, 0250, black, unprinted, 200 ft lengths

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misus of the product.

## **CTFE 250**

2:1 Shrink Ratio



Insulate Seal Protect

#### STANDARD WALL PTFE

PTFE Teflon® heat shrink tubing specially designed for industrial, automotive, military/aerospace and electrical applications in extreme electrical, chemical and thermal environments

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 2:1 shrink ratio
- Exceptional electrical properties
- Chemically inert
- Semi-rigid
- Highly flame retardant
- Designed for continuous use at 250°C
- Thin and Extra Thin Wall options available

• Continuous operating temperature: -67°C to 250°C

Shrink temperature: 350°C

#### **S**TANDARDS

 Meets SAE-AMS-DTL-23053/12; AMS 3585 and 3586

#### TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

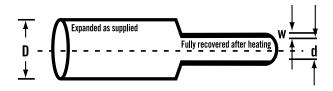
 Mechanical protection of components exposed to high heat and aggressive fluids

®Teflon is a Registered Trademark of E.I. DuPont de Nemours & Co. Inc.



#### DIMENSIONS

	Ехра	NDED		Reco	VERED			
Order Number	Internal Dia <i>i</i>	METER (MIN) D	Internal Diameter (max) d		Wall Thickness (nom) W		Lengths	
	MM	IN	мм	IN	мм	IN	м	FT
0055	1.40	0.055	0.813	0.032	0.305	0.012	150	500
0065	1.65	0.065	1.092	0.043	0.406	0.016	150	500
0110	2.79	0.110	1.702	0.067	0.406	0.016	150	500
0150	3.81	0.150	2.261	0.089	0.406	0.016	150	500
0205	5.21	0.205	3.150	0.124	0.508	0.020	150	500
0270	6.86	0.270	4.013	0.158	0.508	0.020	150	500
0302	7.67	0.302	4.521	0.178	0.508	0.020	75	250
0390	9.91	0.390	6.325	0.249	0.508	0.020	75	250
0470	11.94	0.470	8.814	0.347	0.635	0.025	30	100



#### **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. If recovery is restricted the
  resultant wall thickness will be less than specified.
- Select options:
  - Colour: Clear (natural)
  - Wall Thickness: Standard, Thin, Extra Thin
- Please specify the product name, order number and options you require
- Order Example: CTFE 250, 0150, clear, standard wall, unprinted, 500 ft lengths

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information constants on the state of the second to be reliable. The deciracy of sumcisency of the information of the sum of the sum of the second of th

## **CVN 105**

2:1 Shrink Ratio





Insulate Seal Protect

### THIN WALL PVC

Flexible PVC heat shrink tubing suitable for industrial and electronic applications

### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 2:1 shrink ratio
- General purpose tubing
- Highly flame retardant
- Seven standard colours
- Flexible
- Continuous operating temperature: -30°C to 105°C
- Shrink temperature: 110°C

#### **S**TANDARDS

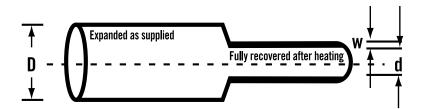
Meets UL 224 VW-1; CSA C22.2 No. 198.1, OFT

- Protective layer for various substrates
- Harness covering



#### **DIMENSIONS**

	EXPA	NDED		Reco	VERED			
Order Number	Internal Dian	aeter (min.) D	Internal Dia <i>i</i>	METER (MAX.) d	Wall Thickn	ess (nom.) W	Lend	GTHS
	MM	IN	мм	IN	мм	IN	м	FT
0047	1.2	3/64	0.6	3/128	0.45	0.018	300	1,000
0062	1.6	1/16	0.8	1/32	0.45	0.018	300	1,000
0093	2.4	3/32	1.2	3/64	0.51	0.020	300	1,000
0125	3.2	1/8	1.6	1/16	0.64	0.025	300	1,000
0187	4.8	3/16	2.4	3/32	0.64	0.025	300	1,000
0250	6.4	1/4	3.2	1/8	0.64	0.025	300	1,000
0375	9.5	3/8	4.8	3/16	0.76	0.030	152	500
0500	12.7	1/2	6.4	1/4	0.76	0.030	76	250
0625	16.0	5/8	8.0	5/16	0.76	0.030	76	250
0750	19.0	3/4	9.5	3/8	0.89	0.035	76	250
1000	25.4	1	12.7	1/2	1.02	0.040	76	250
1250	32.0	1 1/4	16.0	5/8	1.02	0.040	76	250
1500	38.1	1 1/2	19.0	3/4	1.14	0.045	30	100
2000	50.8	2	25.4	1	1.27	0.050	30	100
3000	76.2	3	38.1	1 1/2	1.27	0.050	15	50
4000	101.6	4	50.8	2	1.40	0.055	15	50



#### **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. If recovery is restricted the
  resultant wall thickness will be less than specified.
- Select options:
  - Colour: Black (BK), Red (RD), White (WT), Blue (BL), Yellow (YL), Green (GR), Clear (CL)
  - Printing: Printed or Unprinted
- Please specify the product name, order number and options you require
- Order Example: CVN 105, 0125, black, unprinted, 1,000 ft lengths

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misus of the product.

## DERAY® KY 175

2:1 Shrink Ratio





Insulate Seal Protect

#### THIN WALL PVDF

Transparent, thin wall PVDF (polyvinylidene fluoride) heat shrink tubing ideal for electronic, automotive and military applications requiring protection and see through inspection in aggressive environments

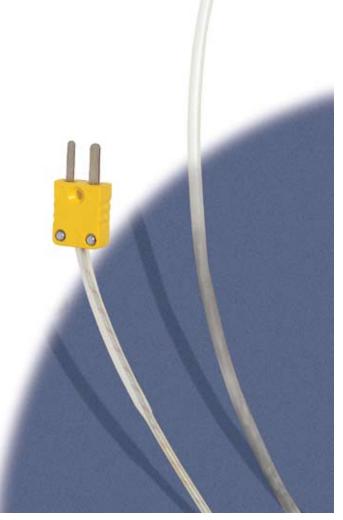
#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 2:1 shrink ratio
- Highly flame retardant
- High withstand to abrasion and cut-through
- Excellent chemical and solvent resistance
- Semi-rigid
- Continuous operating temperature: -55°C to 175°C
- Shrink temperature: 175°C

#### **S**TANDARDS

 DEF STAN 59-97 Issue 3 Type 3a; Meets SAE- AMS- DTL- 23053/8; AMS 3632; UL 224 VW-1

- Strain relief and insulation of high temperature wires
- Protects against aggressive fluids and high temperatures

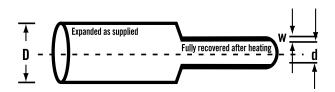


#### THIN WALL PVDF

## DERAY® KY 175

#### DIMENSIONS

Order	Ехра	NDED		Reco	VERED			Len	GTHS	
Number	Internal Dia	METER (MIN) D	Internal Diameter (max) d		Wall Thickness (nom) W		С	UT	Spool	
	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	м	IN	М	FT
0047	1.2	3/64	0.6	3/128	0.24	0.009	1.2	48	300	984
0062	1.6	1/16	0.8	1/32	0.24	0.009	1.2	48	300	984
0094	2.4	3/32	1.2	3/64	0.24	0.009	1.2	48	300	984
0125	3.2	1/8	1.6	1/16	0.24	0.009	1.2	48	300	984
0187	4.8	3/16	2.4	3/32	0.24	0.009	1.2	48	300	984
0250	6.4	1/4	3.2	1/8	0.30	0.012	1.2	48	300	984
0375	9.5	3/8	4.8	3/16	0.30	0012	1.2	48	150	492
0500	12.7	1/2	6.4	1/4	0.30	0.012	1.2	48	100	328
0750	19.0	3/4	9.5	3/8	0.40	0.016	1.2	48	50	164
1000	25.4	1	12.7	1/2	0.50	0.020	1.2	48	50	164



#### **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. If recovery is restricted the
  resultant wall thickness will be less than specified.
- Select options:
  - Colour: Black (BK), Clear (natural)
  - Printing: Printed or Unprinted
  - Lengths: Spools or 48 in (1.2 m) cut lengths
- Please specify the product name, order number and options you require
- Order Example: DERAY® KY 175, 0125, black, unprinted, 984 ft lengths

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All informations contained in mits data steet is believed to be reliable. We davise, not customets should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for meir particular application. Use-cause and another or give no guarantees in respect or the accuracy or suitcency or me information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misus of the product.

# DERAY® KYF 190

2:1 Shrink Ratio





Insulate Seal Protect

#### THIN WALL MODIFIED CROSS-LINKED FLUOROPOLYMER

Flexible, high temperature PVDF thin wall heat shrink tubing with extreme chemical resistance ideal for protection of components in a wide range of severe temperature and chemical environments

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 2:1 shrink ratio
- Flexible
- Highly flame retardant
- High temperature resistance
- Excellent chemical and solvent resistance
- Continuous operating temperature: -55°C to 190°C
- Shrink temperature: 175°C

#### **S**TANDARDS

 Approved to UL 224 VW-1; SAE-AMS-DTL-23053/18 Class 2

#### TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

 Protective see through covering for high temperature and aggressive chemical applications

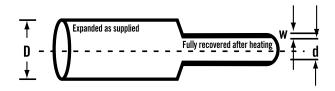


# THIN WALL MODIFIED CROSS-LINKED FLUOROPOLYMER

## DERAY® KYF 190

#### **DIMENSIONS**

	Ехра	NDED		Reco	VERED			
Order Number	Internal Dia	Internal Diameter (min) D		Internal Diameter (max) d		Wall Thickness (nom) W		GTHS
	мм	IN	мм	IN	мм	IN	м	FT
0047	1.2	3/64	0.6	0.023	0.24	0.009	300	984
063	1.6	1/16	0.8	1/32	0.24	0.009	300	984
0094	2.4	3/32	1.2	3/64	0.24	0.009	300	984
0125	3.2	1/8	1.6	1/16	0.24	0.009	300	984
0187	4.8	3/16	2.4	3/32	0.24	0.009	300	984
0250	6.4	1/4	3.2	1/8	0.30	0.012	300	984
0375	9.5	3/8	4.8	3/16	0.30	0.012	150	492
0500	12. <i>7</i>	1/2	6.4	1/4	0.30	0.012	100	328



#### **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. If recovery is restricted the
  resultant wall thickness will be less than specified.
- Select options:
  - Colour: Black (BK), Clear (natural)
  - Printing: Printed or Unprinted
- Please specify the product name, order number and options you require
- Order Example: DERAY® KYF 190, 0047, black, unprinted, 984 ft lengths

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misus of the product.

## DERAY® V25

2:1 Shrink Ratio



Insulate Seal Protect

#### DIESEL RESISTANT FLEXIBLE ELASTOMERIC TUBING

Diesel resistant elastomeric heat shrink tubing suited for protecting cables, wire harnesses and brake lines in transportation and military applications where resistance to diesel, oil, hydraulic fluids and other chemicals is critical

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 2:1 shrink ratio
- Long term resistance to diesel, hydraulic fluids and chemicals
- Flexible
- Flame retardant
- High abrasion and cut resistance
- Continuous operating temperature: -75°C to 150°C
- Shrink temperature: 130°C

#### **S**TANDARDS

 Meets SAE-AMS-DTL-23053/16; VG 95343 Part 05 Type D; DEF STAN 59-97 Type 6B

### TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

Protective covering for military cables and harnesses

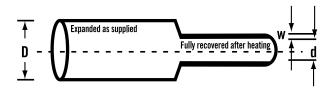


### DIESEL RESISTANT FLEXIBLE ELASTOMERIC TUBING



#### **DIMENSIONS**

	Ехра	NDED		Reco	VERED			
Order Number	Internal Dia	meter (MIN) D	Internal Dia	METER (MAX) d	Wall Thickn	ess (nom) W	Lend	GTHS
	MM	IN	мм	MM IN		IN	м	FT
0125	3.2	1/8	1.6	1/16	0.80	0.031	300	984
0187	4.8	3/16	2.4	3/32	0.90	0.035	300	984
0250	6.4	1/4	3.2	1/8	1.00	0.039	300	984
0375	9.5	3/8	4.8	3/16	1.10	0.043	150	492
0500	12.7	1/2	6.4	1/4	1.30	0.051	100	328
0750	19.0	3/4	9.5	3/8	1.50	0.059	50	164
1000	25.4	1	12.7	1/2	1.90	0.075	50	164
1500	38.0	1 1/2	19.0	3/4	2.50	0.098	50	164
2000	51.0	2	25.4	1	3.10	0.122	50	164
3000	76.0	3	38.0	1 1/2	3.30	0.130	25	82



#### **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. If recovery is restricted the
  resultant wall thickness will be less than specified.
- Select options:
  - Colour: Black (BK)
  - Printing: Printed or Unprinted
- Please specify the product name, order number and options you require
- Order Example: DERAY® V25, 0125, black, unprinted 984 ft lengths

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misuse of the product.

## DERAY® VT 220

2:1 Shrink Ratio



Insulate Seal Protect

#### THIN WALL VITON®

Thin wall Viton® fluoroelastomer heat shrink tubing suitable for use in electronic systems and components in automotive, military/aerospace and industrial applications requiring outstanding heat and fluid resistance

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 2:1 shrink ratio
- · Highly abrasion resistant
- High withstand to corrosive fluids in extreme temperatures
- Flame retardant
- Very flexible
- · Easily hot stamped
- Continuous operating temperature: -55°C to 220°C

Shrink temperature: 175°C

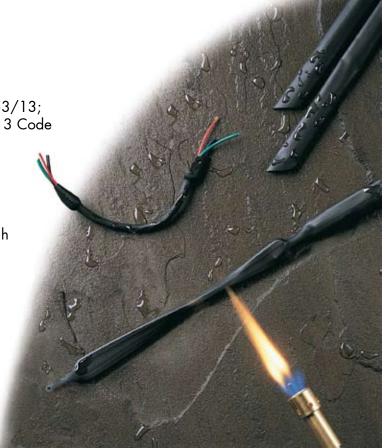
#### **S**TANDARDS

MIL-R-46846 Type 3 Class 1; SAE-AMS-DTL-23053/13;
 G 95343 Part 05 Type E; DEF STAN 59-97 Issue 3 Code 4a; VDE PAN 6480 No. MP421

### TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

• Bundling and strain relief of wire harnesses in high temperature applications

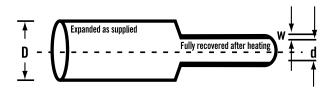
 $\ensuremath{\text{@}}\xspace \text{Viton}$  is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Inc.



#### **DIMENSIONS**

	Ехра	NDED		Reco					
Order Number	Internal Diameter (min) D		Internal Diameter (max) d		Wall Thickn	ess (nom) W	Lengths		
	MM	IN	мм	IN	мм	IN	м	FT	
0125	3.2	1/8	1.6	0.062	0.80	0.031	50	164	
0187	4.8	3/16	2.4	0.094	0.90	0.035	50	164	
0250	6.4	1/4	3.2	0.125	0.90	0.035	50	164	
0375	9.5	3/8	4.8	0.188	1.00	0.039	50	164	
0500	12.7	1/2	6.4	0.250	1.20*	0.047	30	98	
0750	19.0	3/4	9.5	0.375	1.40*	0.055	30	98	
1000	25.4	1	12.7	0.500	1.80*	0.071	30	98	
1500	38.1	1 1/2	19.0	0.750	2.40*	0.094	15	49	
2000	50.8	2	25.4	1.000	2.80*	0.110	15	49	

<sup>\*</sup>Meets the material performance of MIL Spec only



#### **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. If recovery is restricted the
  resultant wall thickness will be less than specified.
- Select options:
  - Colour: Black (BK)
  - Printing: Printed or Unprinted
- Please specify the product name, order number and options you require
- Order Example: DERAY® VT220, 0125, black, unprinted 164 ft lengths

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or miss



### COMMUNICATION PRODUCTS

Unique Solutions for Broad Band Communications

DSG-Canusa is the leading manufacturer of outside plant protection products for broad band communications.

Our innovative products prevent water ingress and mechanical damage to cables, splices and connectors.

# CFSP/CFRP



Insulate Seal Protect

#### FIBER OPTIC SPLICE PROTECTOR

A specially designed cross-linked polyolefin tubing system, with meltable liner, providing strength and protection to optical fiber splices

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Single fiber and ribbon fiber splice protector available
- Single holed (preshrunk) ends eliminate improper fiber threading
- Smooth, de-burred stainless steel reinforcing member ends decrease the risk of fiber damage during installation
- · Extended liner length prevents contact between the fiber and the backbone
- Clear sleeve design permits easy centering of splice before heating

Continuous operating temperature: -40°C to 60°C

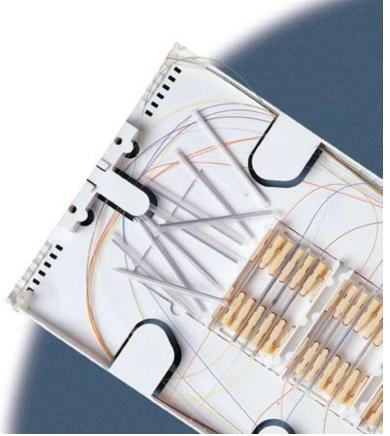
Shrink temperature: 90°C

#### **S**TANDARDS

GR-1380 compliant

#### TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

• Protection of fusion splices in optical networks



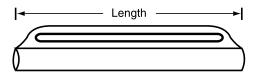
#### FIBER OPTIC SPLICE PROTECTOR

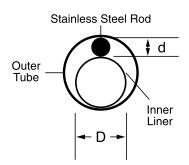


#### DIMENSIONS

Order Number	Nominal Sleeve Length			of Inner Liner n.)	Nominal Suppor	t Rod Diameter*	Packaging	Number of Splices			
	MM	IN	мм	IN	мм	IN	PIECES/BAG				
CFSP Single Fiber Protectors											
CFSP-12-61	61.0	2.40	1.5	0.06	1.2	0.05	100	1			
CFSP-12-45	45.0	1 <i>.77</i>	1.5	0.06	1.2	0.05	100	1			
CFSP-12-23	23.0	0.90	1.5	0.06	1.2	0.05	100	1			
CFRP RIBBON FIBER PROTECTOR											
CFRP-12	40.0	1.57	3.0	0.12	1.8	0.07	50	12			

<sup>\*</sup>Support rod for CFSP is made from stainless steel





#### **ORDERING**

- Refer to the table to select the CFSP/CRFP with the desired sleeve length for overlap on each end of the area
  to be covered.
- Order Example: CFSP-12-61
- Packaging: CFSP: 100 pieces per bag; CFRP: 50 pieces per bag

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misus of the product.

<sup>\*</sup>Support rod for CFRP is made from ceramic



3:1 Shrink Ratio



Insulate Seal Protect

#### HEAT SHRINK CABIE SIFFVES

Heat shrink tubing and adhesive liner combination that established the CATV industry standard for splice and connector protection

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Shrink ratio: 3:1
- Craft friendly installation
- Exceptional split resistance
- CFTV adhesive retains bond providing long term protection
- Selective strippability to meet CATV industry specifications
- · Minimal heat required to produce error free installation without splitting
- Thermochromatic lines change colour to signal waterproof seal
- Shrinks and seals in half the time of alternative products
- Continuous operating temperature: -55°C to 110°C

- Strain relief of coaxial connectors
- Waterproof protection of CATV connectors

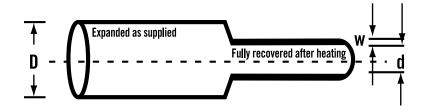


#### HEAT SHRINK CABLE SLEEVES



#### DIMENSIONS

	Expanded Internal Diameter (min.) D			Reco	OVERED		Application Range for General			
Order Number			Internal Diameter (max.) d		Wall Thickness (nom.) W		USE USE		Lengths	
	MM	IN	MM	IN	мм	IN	ММ	IN	М	IN
0400	10.2	0.40	3.8	0.15	2	0.08	4.5 - 8.5	.1834	1.2	48
0750	19.0	0.75	5.6	0.22	2	0.08	6.0 - 16.5	.2465	1.2	48
1100	27.9	1.10	10.2	0.40	2	0.08	11.5 - 25.0	.45 - 1.0	1.2	48
1300	33.0	1.30	10.2	0.40	2	0.08	11.5 - 30.0	.45 - 1.2	1.2	48
1500	38.1	1.50	12.7	0.50	2	0.08	14.0 - 35.0	.55 - 1.4	1.2	48
1 <i>7</i> 00	43.2	1.70	12.7	0.50	2	0.08	14.0 - 40.0	.55 - 1.6	1.2	48
2050	52.1	2.05	19.0	0.75	2	0.08	21.0 - 45.0	.82 - 1.8	1.2	48
2750	69.8	2.75	25.4	1.00	2	0.08	30.0 - 63.0	1.2 - 2.5	1.2	48



#### **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. If recovery is restricted the resulting wall thickness will be less than specified.
- Order Example: CFTV, 1700

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or missus of the product.

USA: 800.422.6872 Canada: 800.845.6808 www.dsgcanusa.com 166

## CFTV QUICKSEALTM

>3:1 Shrink Ratio



Insulate Seal Protect

#### HEAT SHRINK WRAPAROUND SLEEVE

Heat shrink wraparound sleeve with adhesive for complete environmental sealing without the need for disconnection. Ideal for the protection of housing to housing connectors, retrofit protection of exposed connectors and the repair of damaged cable or fiber

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Shrink ratio: >3:1
- Fast and simple installation without interruption of service
- Repair squirrel damaged cable
- Proven CANUSA CFTV adhesive ensures an absolutely waterproof seal
- Selective strippability to meet CATV industry specifications
- Minimal heat required to produce error free installation without splitting
- Thermochromatic lines that change colour upon correct shrink temperature
- CFTV QuickSeal<sup>™</sup> can be cut to size in field to suit application
- Continuous operating temperature: -55°C to 110°C

- Repair damaged cable and fiber
- · Retrofit protection of connectors without disconnecting

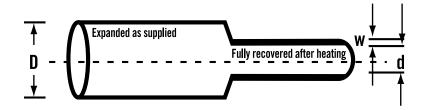


#### HEAT SHRINK WRAPAROUND SIFFVE



#### DIMENSIONS

Order Number	Length		Width		Expanded Internal Diameter (max.) D		Recovered Internal Diameter (max.) d		Recovered Wall Thickness (nom.) W	
	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM
1	36	914	7	178	1. <i>7</i>	43	0.55	14	0.06	1.5
2	9	229	7	178	1. <i>7</i>	43	0.55	14	0.06	1.5



#### Installation Notes

• CFTV QuickSeal<sup>TM</sup> is a one size fits all solution that can accommodate all sizes of cable and connectors. CFTV QuickSeal<sup>TM</sup> can be cut to length and width in the field to fit the specific application. Simply wrap CFTV QuickSeal<sup>TM</sup> around the cable or connector, ensuring adequate overlap, and then firmly apply the closure to hold CFTV QuickSeal<sup>TM</sup> together during the heat shrinking process. Please refer to the installation instructions included with each CFTV QuickSeal<sup>TM</sup> for more detailed information.

#### **ORDERING**

- Please specify the product name plus the options you require.
- Order Example: CFTV QuickSeal™, 1, 36 in length

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or missus of the product.

### **CGEL**



Insulate Seal Protect

#### DROP SPLICE ENCLOSURE

Gel filled closures are a simple, fast and effective method for providing complete environmental protection for coaxial drop splices

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Single piece, clam shell design, requires no additional tools for installation
- Gel filled for complete waterproof protection
- Expansion chambers prevent Gel overflow
- Accommodates a wide range of environmentally sealed coaxial connectors and cable types including quad shielded cable
- Available in two sizes:
  - CE 596 for 59 and 6 series cable
  - CE 711 for 7 and 11 series cable
- Channel provided to retain messenger cable
- Fully re-enterable
- Tough outer shell withstands impacts to 5 ft-lb
- Withstands extreme temperatures (-45°C to 90°C

#### **S**TANDARDS

 Meets SCTE IPS-TP-013 (ANSI/SCTE 60 2004) requirements for water immersion and temperature cycling

### TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

• Environmental protection of cable splices



### DROP SPLICE ENCLOSURE



#### **DIMENSIONS**

Order Number	Nominal	. Diameter	Leno	GTHS
	MM	IN	ММ	IN
CE 596	25.4	1.0	116	4.6
CE 711	31.0	1.2	165	6.5

### APPLICABLE CABLES

Cables: All 59 and 6 series coaxial cables including quad shield with messengers All 7 and 11 series coaxial cables including quad shield with messengers

### CONNECTORS

	59 and 6 Series	7 and 11 Series
DIGCON	D2, Type II and S	D2, S and RG 11
T & B	F Series SNS Series	SNS Series
Corning GILBERT	GF Type AHS, UltraEase and Ultra Range	GAF AHS, UltraEase and Ultra Range
PPC	CMP, EX and AquaTight EX	EX and AquaTight EX
Others	F-Conn, Stirling	F-Conn, Stirling

### **ORDERING**

Please specify the product name plus the options you require.

Order Example: CGEL, CE 596Packaging: 12 pieces per box

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We davise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. USG-canusa and shaw-or give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resole, transfer, use or misuse of the product.

USA: 800.422.6872 Canada: 800.845.6808 www.dsgcanusa.com 170

## **CTB-15**



Insulate Seal Protect

### SELF FUSING TAPE

EPR based self fusing tape designed for the Communications industry

### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Provides protection where heat/flame is prohibited
- Covers any shape including high transition areas and elbows
- Clean strippable
- Layers fuse together to form a boot that provides complete environmental protection and insulation
- UV and ozone resistant
- Proven long term protection
- Continuous operating temperature: -40°C to 90°C

### TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

- Environmental protection of connectors in tight locations or when torch is not permitted
- Protect connectors in Cable TV, Wireless and Telecom applications



#### DIMENSIONS

Order Number	WIDTH		Тніск	(NESS	Roll Length			
	MM IN		MM		MM	IN	м	FT
CTB-1 <i>5</i>	38.1	1.5	0.76	0.03	4.57	15		

### APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

- The surface of cable and connector should be clean.
- Start the tape on cable approximately two inches from connector.
- Make sure the tape is stretched during application.
- While stretching the tape, make one wrap on cable ensuring the tape is wrapped onto itself as it will only
  adhere to itself. Continue wrapping the cable and connector using half overlap layers.
- To terminate, wrap the tape onto itself and place your thumb at the termination point and stretch the tape until
  it breaks.
- Two layers are recommended
- The loose end of the termination should be thumbed down.

### **ORDERING**

- Please specify the product name plus the options you require.
- Order Example: CTB-15

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or missus of the product.

## **DROP**

3:1 Shrink Ratio



Insulate Seal Protect

### DROP TUBING

Thin wall heat shrink tubing provides excellent environmental protection and insulation for CATV drop connectors

### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Shrink ratio: 3:1
- Meltable inner liner encapsulates cable and connection completely
- Excellent UV and ozone resistance
- Resistant to all fluids and solvents
- Accommodates all F-Connectors and cables
- Flexible

Continuous operating temperature: -55°C to 110°C

Shrink temperature: 120°C

### TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

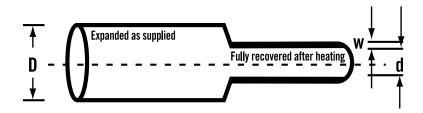
• Sealing of coaxial drop connectors





#### DIMENSIONS

	Ехра	Expanded Recovered								
Order Number	Internal Diam	meter (min.) D	Internal Diam	nal Diameter (max.) d Wall Thickness (nom.)		ess (nom.) W	Meltable Wall Thickness (nom.)		Len	GTHS
	ММ	IN	ММ	IN	ММ	IN	ММ	IN	М	IN
0500	12.7	0.50	5.0	0.19	1.4	0.05	0.9	0.03	1.2	48
0750	19.1	0.75	8.0	0.31	1. <i>7</i>	0.06	1.0	0.04	1.2	48



### **ORDERING**

- Select a dimension which will shrink snugly over the component to be covered. If recovery is restricted the resulting wall thickness will be less than specified.
- Options:
  - Colour: Black (BK), Blue (BL)
- Order Example: DROP Tubing, 0500, black, unprinted

Please contact your Customer Service Representative for information on custom colours, sizes, lengths and material data sheet.

All information contained in this data sheet is believed to be reliable. We advise, however, that customers should separately evaluate the suitability of our products for their particular application. DSG-Canusa and ShawCor give no guarantees in respect of the accuracy or sufficiency of the information presented and disclaim any liability regarding its use. Our responsibilities are only those listed in our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale for these products. In no instance will we be liable for any eventual, indirect or consequential damage or damages arising from the sale, resale, transfer, use or misus of the product.

USA: 800.422.6872 Canada: 800.845.6808 www.dsgcanusa.com 174

## RAYCHEM TO DSG-CANUSA ELECTRICAL CROSS REFERENCE

Raychem Part Numberr	Description	DSG-CANUSA PART NUMBER
RNF 100 (1 & 2)	Flexible, multi-purpose heat shrink tubing	CPX 100
DWP	Adhesive lined heat shrink tubing with environmental sealing capability	CPA 100
HRSR	High ratio tubing	CFHR
MWTM series	Tubing, medium wall, coated and uncoated	CFM
WCSM series	Tubing, heavy wall, coated and uncoated	CFW
FCSM series	Tubing, heavy wall, flame retardant	FCFW
ESC series	End caps	CCAP-RL
CBR series	Cable breakout boot, insulating, black	ССВ
CRSM series	Wraparound insulating sleeve with rails and stainless steel channels	CRDW
CRSM-CT series	Low voltage wraparound cable tap ("Y" splice) kit	CRDW-CT
HVT 150 series*	15 kV shielded termination, indoor without external grounding kit	CT 150 series*
HVT 150G series	15 kV shielded termination, indoor with external grounding kit	CT 150G series
HVT 150J series	15 kV shielded termination, indoor bare or jacketed concentric neutral cable	CT 150UD series
HVT 150S series*	15 kV shielded termination, outdoor without external grounding kit	CT 150E series*
HVT 150SG series	15 kV shielded termination, outdoor with external grounding kit	CT 150EG series
HVT 150SJ series	15 kV shielded termination, outdoor bare or jacketed concentric neutral cable	CT 150UDE series
HVT 250 series*	25 kV shielded termination, indoor without external grounding kit	CT 250 series*
HVT 250G series	25 kV shielded termination, indoor with external grounding kit	CT 250G series
HVT 250J series	25 kV shielded termination, indoor bare or jacketed concentric neutral cable	CT 250UD series
HVT 250S series*	25 kV shielded termination, outdoor without external grounding kit	CT 250E series*
HVT 250SG series	25 kV shielded termination, outdoor with external grounding kit	CT 250EG series
HVTSJ series	25 kV shielded termination, outdoor bare or jacketed concentric neutral cable	CT 250UDE series
HVT 350 series*	35 kV shielded termination, indoor without external grounding kit	CT 350 series*
HVT 350G series	35 kV shielded termination, indoor with external grounding kit	CT 350G series
HVT 350J series	35 kV shielded termination, indoor bare or jacketed concentric neutral cable	CT 350UD series
HVT 350S series*	35 kV shielded termination, outdoor without external grounding kit	CT 350E series*
HVT 350SG	35 kV shielded termination, outdoor with external grounding kit	CT 350EG series
HVT 350SJ series	35 kV shielded termination, outdoor bare or jacketed concentric neutral cable	CT 350UDE series
HVT 50 series	5 - 8 kV unshielded indoor/outdoor terminations	CT 50N series
HVT 80 series	5 - 8 kV shielded termination, indoor without external grounding kit	CT 80 series
HVT 80G series	5 - 8 kV shielded termination, indoor with external grounding kit	CT 80G series
HVT 80S series	5 - 8 kV shielded termination, outdoor without external grounding kit	CT 80 series
HVT 80SG series	5 - 8 kV shielded termination, outdoor with external grounding kit	CT 80G series
HVS 1510E-R series	15 kV shielded repair joint for bare concentric neutral cable	CJ R1510 series
HVS 1510E-RJ series	15 kV shielded repair joint for jacketed concentric neutral cable	CJ R1510J series
HVS 1510S series	15 kV shielded joint for bare concentric neutral cable	CJ 1510 series
HVS 1510S-J series	15 kV shielded joint for jacketed concentric neutral cable	CJ 1510J series
HVS 1520S series	15 kV shielded joint with tube jacket for metal tape and wire shielded cable	CJ 1520 series



RAYCHEM Part Numberr	Description	DSG-Canusa Part Number
HVS 1520S-W series	15 kV shielded joint with wraparound jacket for metal tap and wire shielded cable	CJ 1520W series
HVS 2510E series	25 kV shielded joint for bare concentric neutral cable	CJ 2510 series
HVS 2510E-J series	25 kV shielded joint for jacketed concentric neutral cable	CJ 2510J series
HVS 2510E-R series	25 kV shielded repair joint for bare concentric neutral cable	CJ R2510 series
HVS 2510E-RJ series	25 kV shielded repair joint for jacketed concentric neutral cable	CJ R2510J series
HVS 2520S series	25 kV shielded joint with tube jacket for metal tap and wire shielded cable	CJ 2520 series
HVS-3-1520S series	15 kV, 3/C shielded joint for metal tape and wire shielded cable	CJ 31520 series
HVS-3-2520S series	25 kV, 3/C shielded joint for metal tape and wire shielded cable	CJ 32520 series
HVS-3-500 series	5 - 8 kV, 3/C unshielded splice for unshielded cable	CJ N350 series
HVS 3510E series	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CJ 3510 series
	35 kV shielded joint for bare concentric neutral cable	
HVS 3510-J series	35 kV shielded joint for jacketed concentric neutral cable	CJ 3510J series
HVS 3510E-R series	35 kV shielded repair joint for bare concentric neutral cable	CJ R3510 series
HVS 3510E-RJ series	35 kV shielded repair joint for jacketed concentric neutral cable	CJ R3510J series
HVS 3520 series	35 kV shielded joint with tube jacket for metal tape and wire shielded cable	CJ 3520 series
HVS-3-820S series	5 - 8 kV, 3/C shielded joint for metal tape and wire shielded cable	CJ 3820 series
HVS 500 series	5 - 8 kV unshielded splices	CJ N50 series
HVS 280S series	5 - 8 kV shielded joint with tube jacket for metal tape and wire shielded cable	CJ 820 series
HVS 280S series*	5 - 8 kV shielded joint with wraparound jacket for metal tape and wire shielded cable	CJ 820W series
HVSA-3-1520S series	15 kV, 3/C armoured shielded joint for metal tape and wire shielded cable	CJ 3A1520 series
HVSA-3-500 series	5 kV, 3/C armoured unshielded splice for unshielded cable	CJ N3A50 series
HVSA-3-820S series	5 - 8 kV, 3/C armoured shielded joint for metal tape and wire shielded cable	CJ 3A820 series
HVS-80 series	1/C, PILC/VCLC cable splices	CJ 80 series
HVS-T-80 series	3/C, PILC/VCLC trifurcating/transition splices	CJT 80 series
HVS-T-1590 series	3/C, PILC Trifurcating splices	CJT 90 series
HVS-3-1590 series	3/C, PILC in-line splices	CJ 390 series
HVES series	Live end seals for 1/C and 3/C PILC cables	CLES 80/390 series
MOD-S-Skirts	Non-tracking rain sheds	CRSA
HVS-EG series	External grounding kits	CFGK
FH 26xx series	Torches, propane type	СТСН
HG series	Heat guns	CHGN
ESA series	Elbow sealing adapter	CESK series
BBIT series	Bus bar insulation tubing, heavy wall	СВТН
BPTM series	Bus bar insulation tubing, medium wall	CBTM
HVBT series	Bus bar insulating tape, heat shrink	CMVBT
MCK-xL series	600 V in-line type motor connection kit, 3 phases	CMTK 1xL
MCK-xV series	600 V stub type motor connection kit, 3 phases	CMTK 1xV
MCK-5-xL series	5 kV in-line type more connection kit, 3 phases	CMTK 5xL
MCK-5-xV series	5 kV stub type motor connection kit, 3 phases	CMTK 5xV

USA: 800.422.6872 Canada: 800.845.6808 www.dsgcanusa.com 176

<sup>†</sup>Please consult factory for specific requirements \*These kits are not available as standard products

# QUIK\_SELECT'R CABLE ACCESSORY SELECTION GUIDE

### How to Use This Guide: It's as easy as 1, 2, 3

- 1. Use the index pages, 179 189, to select cable accessories for single core or three core cables. Find the voltage class and cable type (15 kV tape shielded, etc.) and turn to the respective page and section
- 2. Find your conductor size
- 3. Select the products you need across the conductor size line

#### Purpose of this Guide

This guide has been developed to assist contractors, estimators and sales people doing takeoffs or responding to bid requests. The guide allows you to find a wide variety of products that will save valuable time and man hours on the job. For example: if you have 1/C, 2/0 AWG, 5 kV copper tape shielded cable and 3/C armoured, 350 kcmil, 15 kV copper tape shielded cable to be installed, at a minimum you will need to consider ordering the following:

- Live front terminations (indoor or outdoor) or dead front elbows
- Straight joints
- End caps if the cable will not be terminated or spliced within 24 hr
- Jacket repair sleeves to repair damage during shipment or during the cable pull
- Motor termination kit for hook-up to a 5 kV circuit

The descriptions on page 178 provide further details on the product application and uses on 1/C and 3/C cables

### CABLE ACCESSORY SELECTION GUIDE



Product Options		Cable Accessory Descriptions
1/C Terminal Seal	3/C TERMINAL SEALS	>1 kV 1/C, 3/C and 3/C Armoured Low Voltage Terminal Seals
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	1+	CFM medium wall tubing is used to seal low voltage cable to the terminal. The tubing is supplied in 48 in lengths and cut to size for 1/C terminal seals. CCB cable breakout boots are combined with the CFM Tubing to seal the crotch area where the individual phases exit the common jacket. Separate sealant is used to seal ground wires.
1/C Indoor & Outdoor	3/C INDOOR & OUTDOOR	5 - 35 kV, 1/3, 3/C (armoured) Medium Voltage Live-front Terminations
11	US	CT series terminations are supplied as either indoor or outdoor, live-front terminations. Indoor is where the termination is not exposed to direct precipitation (CT xxx or CT xxxG). Outdoor kits are for when the termination is exposed to direct precipitation (CT xxxE or CT xxxEG). Termination kits for unshielded cables are suitable for both indoor and outdoor applications. Three core kits are for armoured and unarmoured cables. They use three, single core terminations plus a conversion kit.
1/C ELBOW SEAL KIT	3/C Elbow Seal Kit	1/C, 3/C (armoured) Dead-front Elbow Seal Kits, w & w/o ground kits
	P+ 1/1	CESK series kits seal and mechanically reinforce dead-front, load break elbows. CESK (G) kits are the same as above but include an external grounding kit for tape shield cables. Three core cables can be totally sealed with a CT3MODx kit to convert the three core cable into three, single cores, and adding the three CESK or CESK(G) kits for the elbow seals.
1/C SPLICES	3/C SPLICES	600 V - 1 kV, 1/C and 3/C (armoured) Splices
	///+//	600 V - 1 kV, CFM series heavy wall tubing is supplied in 48 in tubes for field cutting. The tube is cut so that it is at least 4 in longer than the butt splice it is insulating and sealing. A separately purchased CRDW wraparound sleeve is combined with the three CFW tubes to seal across the spliced three core cable from jacket to jacket.
1/C JOINTS W/TUBE JACKET	3/C JOINTS	5 - 35 kV, 1/C and 3/C (armoured) Splices
		CJ series joints are for 1/C joints with a lower cost tubular splice jacket for some 8 - 35 kV joints. A wraparound jacket sleeve version is provided for the longer joints, including all 3/C and 3/C armoured joints. Joints do not come with butt splice connectors. Parallel crimp connectors are provided for connecting the drain wires to the ground braid and constant force springs are provided for attaching the braid to the metal tape shield on CJ xx20 series kits.
1/C & 3/C JACKET REPAIR	1/C & 3/C END CAPS	600 V - 35 kV, 1/C and 3/C (armoured) Jacket Repair and End Caps
		CRDW and CRLS are wraparound repair sleeves for insulation and jacket repair on cables rated to 1 kV and for jacket repair only above 1 kV. CRDW has stainless steel channels to hold the rails and form a tube. CRLS is railess. CRDW is unsuitable for 5 kV unshielded cables because of the stainless steel channels. They are acceptable for jacket repair on all shielded cables 5 – 35 kV. CCAP series end caps are for live-ending up to 1 kV, 1/C cables and for sealing all other cables.
600 V and 5 kV stub or in-	LINE MOTOR CONNECTIONS	600 V and 5kV, Motor Connection Kits
		CMTK motor connection kits are available in two configuration: the stub type which take up the least room in the motor box, and the in-line type where generous space is provided by the motor box. The CMTK 10V (stub) and CMTK 10L (in-line) series kits are rated to 1 kV (480 V motors). CMTK 50V (stub) and CMTK 50L (in-line) series kits are rated to 5 kV (2300 - 4160 V motors).

## Quik\_Select'r Index

### SINGLE CORE CABLES

Unshielded Cables				Page
1/C	600 V	XLPE or EPR/PVC or EP	R/CSPE	181
1/C	5 kV	Unshielded XLPE or EPR	/PVC or EPR/CSPE	181
SHIELDED CABLES				
1/C	5 kV	90 - 115 mils	Copper Tape	182
1/C	5 kV	90 - 115 mils	Drain Wire	182
1/C	5 kV	115 mils	UniShield®	183
1/C	15 kV	175 - 220 mils	Copper tape	184
1/C	15 kV	175 - 220 mils	Drain Wire	184
1/C	15 kV	175 - 220 mils	UniShield®	185
1/C	15 kV	175 - 220 mils	LC Type (longitudinally corrugated)	185
1/C	15 kV	175 - 220 mils	Bare Concentric Neutral (URD)	186
1/C	15 kV	175 - 220 mils	Jacketed Concentric Neutral (JCN)	186
1/C	25 - 28 kV	260 - 280 mils	Copper Tape	187
1/C	25 - 28 kV	260 - 280 mils	Drain Wire	18 <i>7</i>
1/C	25 - 28 kV	260 - 280 mils	UniShield®	188
1/C	25 - 28 kV	260 - 280 mils	LC Type (longitudinally corrugated)	188
1/C	25 - 28 kV	260 - 280 mils	Bare Concentric Neutral (URD)	189
1/C	25 - 28 kV	260 - 280 mils	Jacketed Concentric Neutral (JCN)	189
1/C	35 kV	345 mils	Copper Tape	190
1/C	35 kV	345 mils	Drain Wire	190
1/C	35 kV	345 mils	UniShield®	191
1/C	35 kV	345 mils	LC Type (longitudinally corrugated)	191
1/C	35 kV	345 mils	Bare Concentric Neutral (URD)	192
1/C	35 kV	345 mils	Jacketed Concentric Neutral (JCN)	192

### CABLE ACCESSORY SELECTION GUIDE



### THREE CORE CABLES

Unshielded Cables						
3/C Unarmoured	600 V	XLPE or EPR/PVC o	r EPR/CSPE	193		
3/C Armoured	600 V	XLPE or EPR/PVC o	r EPR/CSPE	193		
3/C Unarmoured	5 kV	Unshielded XLPE or	EPR/PVC or EPR/CSPE	194		
3/C Armoured	5 kV	Unshielded XLPE or	EPR/PVC or EPR/CSPE	194		
SHIELDED CABLES						
3/C Unarmoured	5 kV	90 - 115 mils	Copper Tape	195		
3/C Armoured	5 kV	90 - 115 mils	Copper Tape	195		
3/C Unarmoured	15 kV	175 - 220 mils	Copper Tape	196		
3/C Armoured	15 kV	175 - 220 mils	Copper Tape	196		
3/C Unarmoured	25 - 28 kV	260 - 280 mils	Copper Tape	197		
3/C Armoured	25 - 28 kV	260 - 280 mils	Copper Tape	197		
3/C Unarmoured	35 kV	345 mils	Copper Tape	198		
3/C Armoured	35 kV	345 mils	Copper Tape	198		

## 1/C, 600 V CABLE - XLP, EPR/PVC OR EPR/CSPE

Conductor				Jacket/Insulation repair		Motor Con	INECTION KIT
Size	Terminal Lug Seal*	STRAIGHT SPLICE*	END CAP	Railed	Railess	STUB TYPE	In-line Type
#8	CFM-Blk-0750-6-lined	CFW-Blk-0500-6-lined	CCAP 0400-RL	Not Applicable	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 12V	CMTK 11L
#6	CFM-Blk-0750-6-lined	CFW-Blk-0500-6-lined	CCAP 0400-RL	Not Applicable	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 12V	CMTK 11L
#4	CFM-Blk-0750-6-lined	CFW-Blk-1100-6-lined	CCAP 0400-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 12V	CMTK 11L
#2	CFM-Blk-1100-6-lined	CFW-Blk-1100-6-lined	CCAP 0400-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 12V	CMTK 11L
#1	CFM-Blk-1100-6-lined	CFW-Blk-1500-6-lined	CCAP 0750-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 13V	CMTK 11L
1/0	CFM-Blk-1100-6-lined	CFW-Blk-1500-6-lined	CCAP 0750-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 13V	CMTK 11L
2/0	CFM-Blk-1100-6-lined	CFW-Blk-1500-6-lined	CCAP 0750-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 13V	CMTK 11L
3/0	CFM-Blk-1100-6-lined	CFW-Blk-1500-6-lined	CCAP 0750-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 13V	CMTK 11L
4/0	CFM-Blk-1100-6-lined	CFW-Blk-1500-6-lined	CCAP 0750-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 13V	CMTK 11L
250	CFM-Blk-1700-6-lined	CFW-Blk-2000-6-lined	CCAP 1100-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 14V	CMTK 12L
300	CFM-Blk-1700-6-lined	CFW-Blk-2000-6-lined	CCAP 1100-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 14V	CMTK 12L
350	CFM-Blk-1700-6-lined	CFW-Blk-2000-6-lined	CCAP 1100-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 14V	CMTK 12L
400	CFM-Blk-1700-6-lined	CFW-Blk-2000-6-lined	CCAP 1100-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 14V	CMTK 12L
500	CFM-Blk-1700-6-lined	CFW-Blk-2700-6-lined	CCAP 1100-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 14V	CMTK 12L
600	CFM-Blk-2050-6-lined	CFW-Blk-2700-6-lined	CCAP 1500-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	Not Available	CMTK 12L
750	CFM-Blk-2050-6-lined	CFW-Blk-2700-6-lined	CCAP 1500-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	Not Available	CMTK 12L
1000	CFM-Blk-2050-6-lined	CFW-Blk-2700-6-lined	CCAP 1500-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	Not Available	CMTK 12L

<sup>\*</sup>The CFM and CFW tubing lengths should be purchased in 48 in lengths and cut to the length shown. For example: for a #2 butt splice less than 4 in long, you would cut eight, 6 in pieces

### 1/C, 5 KV UNSHIELDED - 90 - 115 MILS

CONDUCTOR	Livefront Termination	Straight Splice with	JACKET		PAIR SLEEVE	Motor Con	INECTION KIT
Size	Indoor or Outdoor	TUBE	END CAP	RAILED	RAILESS	STUB TYPE	In-line Type
#8	CT 51N	CJ N51	CCAP 0750-RL	Not Applicable	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 51V	CMTK 51L
#6	CT 51N	CJ N51	CCAP 0750-RL	Not Applicable	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 51V	CMTK 51L
#4	CT 51N	CJ N51	CCAP 0750-RL	Not Applicable	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 51V	CMTK 51L
#2	CT 51N	CJ N51	CCAP 0750-RL	Not Applicable	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 51V	CMTK 51L
#1	CT 51N	CJ N51	CCAP 0750-RL	Not Applicable	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
1/0	CT 51N	CJ N51	CCAP 0750-RL	Not Applicable	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
2/0	CT 51N	CJ N51	CCAP 1500-RL	Not Applicable	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
3/0	CT 52N	CJ N52	CCAP 1500-RL	Not Applicable	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
4/0	CT 52N	CJ N52	CCAP 1500-RL	Not Applicable	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
250	CT 52N	CJ N52	CCAP 1500-RL	Not Applicable	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
300	CT 52N	CJ N52	CCAP 1500-RL	Not Applicable	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
350	CT 52N	CJ N52	CCAP 1500-RL	Not Applicable	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
400	CT 52N	CJ N53	CCAP 1500-RL	Not Applicable	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
500	CT 52N	CJ N53	CCAP 2050-RL	Not Applicable	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
600	CT 53N	CJ N53	CCAP 2050-RL	Not Applicable	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
<i>75</i> 0	CT 53N	CJ N53	CCAP 2050-RL	Not Applicable	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
1000	CT 53N	CJ N53	CCAP 2050-RL	Not Applicable	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L



1/C, 5 KV SHIELDED CABLES - COPPER TAPE, GROUNDED 90 MILS OR UNGROUNDED 115 MILS

	Livefront T	ERMINATIONS		Straigh	t Joints		Jacket Repa	AIR SLEEVES	Motor Con	inection <b>K</b> its
Conductor Size	Indoor	Outdoor	Elbow Seal Kit	w/Tube	w/Wrap- around	END CAP	Railed	Railess	STUB TYPE	In-line Type
#8	CT 081G	CT 081EG	CESK 1G	CJ 821	CJ 821W	CCAP 1100-RL	CDRW-1-48	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 51V	CMTK 51L
#6	CT 081G	CT 081EG	CESK 1G	CJ 821	CJ 821W	CCAP 1100-RL	CDRW-1-48	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 51V	CMTK 51L
#4	CT 081G	CT 081EG	CESK 1G	CJ 821	CJ 821W	CCAP 1100-RL	CDRW-1-48	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 51V	CMTK 51L
#2	CT 081G	CT 081EG	CESK 1G	CJ 821	CJ 821W	CCAP 1100-RL	CDRW-1-48	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 51V	CMTK 51L
#1	CT 081G	CT 081EG	CESK 1G	CJ 821	CJ 821W	CCAP 1100-RL	CDRW-1-48	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
1/0	CT 082G	CT 082EG	CESK 1G	CJ 821	CJ 821W	CCAP 1100-RL	CDRW-1-48	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
2/0	CT 082G	CT 082EG	CESK 1G	CJ 821	CJ 821W	CCAP 1100-RL	CDRW-1-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
3/0	CT 082G	CT 082EG	CESK 1G	CJ 822	CJ 822W	CCAP 1500-RL	CDRW-1-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
4/0	CT 082G	CT 082EG	CESK 1G	CJ 822	CJ 822W	CCAP 1500-RL	CDRW-1-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
250	CT 082G	CT 082EG	CESK 1G	CJ 822	CJ 822W	CCAP 1500-RL	CDRW-1-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
300	CT 083G	CT 083EG	CESK 1G	CJ 822	CJ 822W	CCAP 1500-RL	CDRW-1-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
350	CT 083G	CT 083EG	CESK 1G	CJ 823	CJ 823W	CCAP 1500-RL	CDRW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
400	CT 083G	CT 083EG	CESK 1G	CJ 823	CJ 823W	CCAP 1500-RL	CDRW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
500	CT 083G	CT 083EG	CESK 1G	CJ 823	CJ 823W	CCAP 2750-RL	CDRW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
600	CT 084G	CT 084EG	CESK 2G	CJ 823	CJ 823W	CCAP 2750-RL	CDRW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
750	CT 084G	CT 084EG	CESK 2G	CJ 823	CJ 823W	CCAP 2750-RL	CDRW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
1000	CT 084G	CT 084EG	CESK 2G	CJ 824	CJ 824W	CCAP 2750-RL	CDRW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L

## 1/C, $5~{\rm kV}$ Shielded Cables - Drain Wire, grounded 90 mils or ungrounded 115 mils

	Livefront T	ERMINATION		Straigh	нт Јоінт		Jacket Rep	air Sleeve	Motor Con	nection <b>K</b> its
Conductor Size	Indoor	Outdoor	Elbow Seal Kit	w/Tube	w/Wrap- around	END CAP	Railed	Railess	STUB TYPE	In-line Type
#8	CT 081	CT 081E	CESK 1	CJ 821	CJ 821W	CCAP 1100-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 51V	CMTK 51L
#6	CT 081	CT 081E	CESK 1	CJ 821	CJ 821W	CCAP 1100-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 51V	CMTK 51L
#4	CT 081	CT 081E	CESK 1	CJ 821	CJ 821W	CCAP 1100-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 51V	CMTK 51L
#2	CT 081	CT 081E	CESK 1	CJ 821	CJ 821W	CCAP 1100-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 51V	CMTK 51L
#1	CT 081	CT 081E	CESK 1	CJ 821	CJ 821W	CCAP 1100-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
1/0	CT 082	CT 082E	CESK 1	CJ 821	CJ 821W	CCAP 1100-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
2/0	CT 082	CT 082E	CESK 1	CJ 821	CJ 821W	CCAP 1100-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
3/0	CT 082	CT 082E	CESK 1	CJ 822	CJ 822W	CCAP 1500-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
4/0	CT 082	CT 082E	CESK 1	CJ 822	CJ 822W	CCAP 1500-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
250	CT 082	CT 082E	CESK 1	CJ 822	CJ 822W	CCAP 1500-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
300	CT 083	CT 083E	CESK 1	CJ 822	CJ 822W	CCAP 1500-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
350	CT 083	CT 083E	CESK 1	CJ 823	CJ 823W	CCAP 1500-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
400	CT 083	CT 083E	CESK 1	CJ 823	CJ 823W	CCAP 1500-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
500	CT 083	CT 083E	CESK 1	CJ 823	CJ 823W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
600	CT 084	CT 084E	CESK 2	CJ 823	CJ 823W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
750	CT 084	CT 084E	CESK 2	CJ 823	CJ 823W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
1000	CT 084	CT 084E	CESK 2	CJ 824	CJ 824W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L

## 1/C, 5 kV SHIELDED CABLES - UNISHIELD®, 8 kV Grounded or 5 kV Ungrounded 115 mils

	Livefront T	ERMINATIONS		Straigh	IT JOINTS		Jacket Rep	AIR SLEEVES	Motor Con	nection <b>K</b> its
Conductor Size	Indoor	OUTDOOR	Elbow Seal Kit	w/Tube	w/Wrap- around	END CAP	Railed	Railess	STUB TYPE	In-line Type
#8	CT 081	CT 081E	CESK 1	CJ 821	CJ 821W	CCAP 1100-RL	CDRW-1-48	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 51V	CMTK 51L
#6	CT 081	CT 081E	CESK 1	CJ 821	CJ 821W	CCAP 1100-RL	CDRW-1-48	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 51V	CMTK 51L
#4	CT 081	CT 081E	CESK 1	CJ 821	CJ 821W	CCAP 1100-RL	CDRW-1-48	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 51V	CMTK 51L
#2	CT 081	CT 081E	CESK 1	CJ 821	CJ 821W	CCAP 1100-RL	CDRW-1-48	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 51V	CMTK 51L
#1	CT 081	CT 081E	CESK 1	CJ 821	CJ 821W	CCAP 1100-RL	CDRW-1-48	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
1/0	CT 082	CT 082E	CESK 1	CJ 821	CJ 821W	CCAP 1100-RL	CDRW-1-48	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
2/0	CT 082	CT 082E	CESK 1	CJ 821	CJ 821W	CCAP 1100-RL	CDRW-1-48	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
3/0	CT 082	CT 082E	CESK 1	CJ 822	CJ 822W	CCAP 1100-RL	CDRW-1-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 511
4/0	CT 082	CT 082E	CESK 1	CJ 822	CJ 822W	CCAP 1500-RL	CDRW-1-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 511
250	CT 082	CT 082E	CESK 1	CJ 822	CJ 822W	CCAP 1500-RL	CDRW-1-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
300	CT 083	CT 083E	CESK 1	CJ 822	CJ 822W	CCAP 1500-RL	CDRW-1-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
350	CT 083	CT 083E	CESK 1	CJ 823	CJ 823W	CCAP 1500-RL	CDRW-1-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
400	CT 083	CT 083E	CESK 1	CJ 823	CJ 823W	CCAP 1500-RL	CDRW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
500	CT 083	CT 083E	CESK 1	CJ 823	CJ 823W	CCAP 2750-RL	CDRW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
600	CT 084	CT 084E	CESK 2	CJ 823	CJ 823W	CCAP 2750-RL	CDRW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52l
<i>75</i> 0	CT 084	CT 084E	CESK 2	CJ 823	CJ 823W	CCAP 2750-RL	CDRW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
1000	CT 084	CT 084E	CESK 2	CJ 824	CJ 824W	CCAP 2750-RL	CDRW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L

1/C, 15 KV SHIELDED CABLES - COPPER TAPE, GROUNDED 175 MILS OR UNGROUNDED 220 MILS

	Livefront Terminations			Straigh	t <b>J</b> oints		Jacket Rep.	AIR SLEEVES
Conductor Size	Indoor	Outdoor	Elbow Seal Kit	w/Tube	w/Wrap- around	END CAP	Railed	RAILESS
#4	CT 151G	CT 151EG	CESK 1G	CJ 1521	CJ 1521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36
#2	CT 151G	CT 151EG	CESK 1G	CJ 1521	CJ 1521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36
#1	CT 151G	CT 151EG	CESK 1G	CJ 1521	CJ 1521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36
1/0	CT 151G	CT 151EG	CESK 1G	CJ 1521	CJ 1521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36
2/0	CT 151G	CT 151EG	CESK 1G	CJ 1521	CJ 1521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36
3/0	CT 151G	CT 151EG	CESK 1G	CJ 1521	CJ 1521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
4/0	CT 151G	CT 151EG	CESK 1G	CJ 1521	CJ 1521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
250	CT 152G	CT 152EG	CESK 1G	CJ 1522	CJ 1522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
300	CT 152G	CT 152EG	CESK 2G	CJ 1522	CJ 1522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
350	CT 152G	CT 152EG	CESK 2G	CJ 1522	CJ 1522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
400	CT 153G	CT 153EG	CESK 2G	CJ 1522	CJ 1522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
500	CT 153G	CT 153EG	CESK 2G	CJ 1523	CJ 1523W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
600	CT 153G	CT 153EG	CESK 2G	CJ 1523	CJ 1523W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
750	CT 153G	CT 153EG	CESK 2G	CJ 1523	CJ 1523W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
1000	CT 153G	CT 153EG	CESK 2G	CJ 1523	CJ 1524W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36

1/C, 15 KV SHIELDED CABLES - DRAIN WIRE, GROUNDED 175 MILS OR UNGROUNDED 220 MILS

	Livefront Termination			Straig	нт Јоілт		Jacket Ref	PAIR SLEEVE
Conductor Size	Indoor	Outdoor	Elbow Seal Kit	w/Tube	w/Wrap- around	END CAP	Railed	Railess
#4	CT 151	CT 151E	CESK 1	CJ 1521	CJ 1521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36
#2	CT 151	CT 151E	CESK 1	CJ 1521	CJ 1521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36
#1	CT 151	CT 151E	CESK 1	CJ 1521	CJ 1521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36
1/0	CT 151	CT 151E	CESK 1	CJ 1521	CJ 1521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36
2/0	CT 151	CT 151E	CESK 1	CJ 1521	CJ 1521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36
3/0	CT 151	CT 151E	CESK 1	CJ 1521	CJ 1521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
4/0	CT 151	CT 151E	CESK 1	CJ 1521	CJ 1521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
250	CT 152	CT 152E	CESK 1	CJ 1522	CJ 1522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
300	CT 152	CT 152E	CESK 2	CJ 1522	CJ 1522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
350	CT 152	CT 152E	CESK 2	CJ 1522	CJ 1522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
400	CT 153	CT 153E	CESK 2	CJ 1522	CJ 1522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
500	CT 153	CT 153E	CESK 2	CJ 1523	CJ 1523W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
600	CT 153	CT 153E	CESK 2	CJ 1523	CJ 1523W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
750	CT 153	CT 153E	CESK 2	CJ 1523	CJ 1523W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
1000	CT 153	CT 153E	CESK 2	CJ 1524	CJ 1524W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36

 $1/C,\ 15\ \text{kV}$  Shielded Cables - UniShield®, grounded 175 mils or ungrounded 220 mils

	Livefront Terminations			Straight Joints			Jacket Rep	AIR SLEEVES
Conductor Size	Indoor	Outdoor	Elbow Seal Kit	w/Tube	w/Wrap- around	END CAP	Railed	Railess
#4	CT 151	CT 151E	CESK 1	CJ 1521	CJ 1521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36
#2	CT 151	CT 151E	CESK 1	CJ 1521	CJ 1521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36
#1	CT 151	CT 151E	CESK 1	CJ 1521	CJ 1521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36
1/0	CT 151	CT 151E	CESK 1	CJ 1521	CJ 1521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36
2/0	CT 151	CT 151E	CESK 1	CJ 1521	CJ 1521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36
3/0	CT 151	CT 151E	CESK 1	CJ 1521	CJ 1521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36
4/0	CT 151	CT 151E	CESK 1	CJ 1521	CJ 1521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
250	CT 152	CT 152E	CESK 1	CJ 1522	CJ 1522W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
300	CT 152	CT 152E	CESK 2	CJ 1522	CJ 1522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
350	CT 152	CT 152E	CESK 2	CJ 1522	CJ 1522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
400	CT 153	CT 153E	CESK 2	CJ 1522	CJ 1522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
500	CT 153	CT 153E	CESK 2	CJ 1523	CJ 1523W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
600	CT 153	CT 153E	CESK 2	CJ 1523	CJ 1523W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
750	CT 153	CT 153E	CESK 2	CJ 1523	CJ 1523W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
1000	CT 153	CT 153E	CESK 2	CJ 1524	CJ 1524W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36

1/C, 15 KV SHIELDED CABLES - LC TYPE, GROUNDED 175 MILS OR UNGROUNDED 220 MILS

	Livefront T	ERMINATION		Straigh	ІТ ЈОІМТ		Jacket Repair Sleeve	
Conductor Size	Indoor	Outdoor	Elbow Seal Kit	w/Tube*	w/Wrap- around	END CAP	Railed	Railess
#4	CT 151LC	CT 151LCE	CESK 1G	CJ 1531LCT	CJ 1531LC	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36
#2	CT 151LC	CT 151LCE	CESK 1G	CJ 1531LCT	CJ 1531LC	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36
#1	CT 151LC	CT 151LCE	CESK 1G	CJ 1531LCT	CJ 1531LC	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36
1/0	CT 151LC	CT 151LCE	CESK 1G	CJ 1531LCT	CJ 1531LC	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36
2/0	CT 151LC	CT 151LCE	CESK 1G	CJ 1531LCT	CJ 1531LC	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-3-36
3/0	CT 152LC	CT 152LCE	CESK 1G	CJ 1532LCT	CJ 1532LC	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
4/0	CT 152LC	CT 152LCE	CESK 1G	CJ 1532LCT	CJ 1532LC	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
250	CT 152LC	CT 152LCE	CESK 1G	CJ 1532LCT	CJ 1532LC	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
300	CT 152LC	CT 152LCE	CESK 2G	CJ 1532LCT	CJ 1532LC	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
350	CT 152LC	CT 152LCE	CESK 2G	CJ 1532LCT	CJ 1532LC	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
400	CT 153LC	CT 153LCE	CESK 2G	CJ 1532LCT	CJ 1532LC	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
500	CT 153LC	CT 153LCE	CESK 2G	CJ 1533LCT	CJ 1533LC	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
600	CT 153LC	CT 153LCE	CESK 2G	CJ 1533LCT	CJ 1533LC	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
750	CT 153LC	CT 153LCE	CESK 2G	CJ 1533LCT	CJ 1533LC	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
1000	CT 153LC	CT 153LCE	CESK 2G	CJ 1534LCT	CJ 1534LC	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36

<sup>\*</sup>Special order

## 1/C, 15 KV SHIELDED CABLES - BARE CONCENTRIC NEUTRAL, GROUNDED 175 MILS OR UNGROUNDED 220 MILS

	Livefront T	ERMINATIONS		Straight Joints	Repair Joints		Jacket Rep	AIR SLEEVES
Conductor Size	Indoor	Outdoor	Elbow Seal Kit	No Jacket	No Jacket	END CAP	Railed	RAILESS
#4	CT 151UD	CT 151 UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 1511	CJ R1511	CCAP 1700-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
#2	CT 151UD	CT 151 UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 1511	CJ R1511	CCAP 1700-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
#1	CT 151UD	CT 151 UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 1511	CJ R1511	CCAP 1700-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
1/0	CT 151UD	CT 151 UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 1511	CJ R1511	CCAP 1700-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
2/0	CT 151UD	CT 151 UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 1511	CJ R1511	CCAP 1700-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
3/0	CT 151UD	CT 151 UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 1511	CJ R1511	CCAP 1700-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
4/0	CT 151UD	CT 151 UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 1511	CJ R1511	CCAP 1700-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
250	CT 152UD	CT 152 UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 1512	CJ R1512	CCAP 2750-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
300	CT 152UD	CT 152 UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 1512	CJ R1512	CCAP 2750-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
350	CT 152UD	CT 152UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 1512	CJ R1512	CCAP 2750-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
400	CT 153UD	CT 153UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 1512	CJ R1512	CCAP 2750-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
500	CT 153UD	CT 153UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 1513	CJ R1513	CCAP 2750-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
600	CT 153UD	CT 153UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 1513	CJ R1513	CCAP 2750-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
<i>75</i> 0	CT 153UD	CT 153UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 1513	CJ R1513	CCAP 2750-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
1000	CT 153UD	CT 153UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 1514	CJ R1514	CCAP 2750-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

## 1/C, 15 KV SHIELDED CABLES - JACKETED CONCENTRIC NEUTRAL, GROUNDED 175 MILS OR UNGROUNDED 220 MILS

	Livefront T	ERMINATION		STRAIGHT JOINTS	REPAIR JOINTS		Jacket Ref	PAIR SLEEVE
Conductor Size	Indoor	Outdoor	Elbow Seal Kit	w/ <b>W</b> rap- around	w/ <b>W</b> rap- around	END CAP	Railed	RAILESS
#4	CT 151UD	CT 151UDE	CESK 1	CJ 1511J	CJ R1511J	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36
#2	CT 151UD	CT 151UDE	CESK 1	CJ 1511J	CJ R1511J	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36
#1	CT 151UD	CT 151UDE	CESK 1	CJ 1511J	CJ R1511J	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36
1/0	CT 151UD	CT 151UDE	CESK 1	CJ 1511J	CJ R1511J	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-2-36
2/0	CT 151UD	CT 151UDE	CESK 1	CJ 1511J	CJ R1511J	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-1-48	CRLS-3-36
3/0	CT 152UD	CT 152UDE	CESK 1	CJ 1512J	CJ R1512J	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
4/0	CT 152UD	CT 152UDE	CESK 1	CJ 1512J	CJ R1512J	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
250	CT 152UD	CT 152UDE	CESK 1	CJ 1512J	CJ R1512J	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
300	CT 152UD	CT 152UDE	CESK 2	CJ 1512J	CJ R1512J	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
350	CT 152UD	CT 152UDE	CESK 2	CJ 1512J	CJ R1512J	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
400	CT 153UD	CT 153UDE	CESK 2	CJ 1512J	CJ R1512J	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
500	CT 153UD	CT 153UDE	CESK 2	CJ 1513J	CJ R1513J	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
600	CT 153UD	CT 153UDE	CESK 2	CJ 1513J	CJ R1513J	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
750	CT 153UD	CT 153UDE	CESK 2	CJ 1513J	CJ R1513J	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
1000	CT 153UD	CT 153UDE	CESK 2	CJ 1514J	CJ R1514J	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36

## 1/C, 25 - 28 KV SHIELDED CABLES - COPPER TAPE, GROUNDED 260 - 280 MILS

	Livefront Ti	ERMINATIONS		Straigh	T JOINTS		Jacket Rep	AIR SLEEVES
Conductor Size	Indoor	Outdoor	Elbow Seal Kit	w/Tube	w/Wrap- around	END CAP	Railed	Railess
#1	CT 251G	CT 251EG	CESK 1G	CJ 2521	CJ 2521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
1/0	CT 251G	CT 251EG	CESK 1G	CJ 2521	CJ 2521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
2/0	CT 251G	CT 251EG	CESK 1G	CJ 2521	CJ 2521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
3/0	CT 251G	CT 251EG	CESK 1G	CJ 2521	CJ 2521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
4/0	CT 251G	CT 251EG	CESK 2G	CJ 2521	CJ 2521W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
250	CT 251G	CT 251EG	CESK 2G	CJ 2522	CJ 2522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
300	CT 251G	CT 251EG	CESK 2G	CJ 2522	CJ 2522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
350	CT 252G	CT 252EG	CESK 2G	CJ 2522	CJ 2522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
400	CT 252G	CT 252EG	CESK 2G	CJ 2522	CJ 2522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
500	CT 252G	CT 252EG	CESK 2G	CJ 2522	CJ 2522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
600	CT 252G	CT 252EG	CESK 2G	Not Available	CJ 2523W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
750	CT 252G	CT 252EG	CESK 2G	Not Available	CJ 2523W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
1000	CT 252G	CT 252EG	CESK 2G	Not Available	CJ 2523W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36

## 1/C, 25 - 28 KV SHIELDED CABLES - DRAIN WIRE, GROUNDED 260 - 280 MILS

	Livefront T	ERMINATION		Straigh	ІТ ЈОІМТ		Jacket Ref	PAIR SLEEVE
Conductor Size	Indoor	Outdoor	Elbow Seal Kit	w/Tube	w/Wrap- around	END CAP	Railed	Railess
#1	CT 251	CT 251E	CESK 1	CJ 2521	CJ 2521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
1/0	CT 251	CT 251E	CESK 1	CJ 2521	CJ 2521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
2/0	CT 251	CT 251E	CESK 1	CJ 2521	CJ 2521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
3/0	CT 251	CT 251E	CESK 1	CJ 2521	CJ 2521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
4/0	CT 251	CT 251E	CESK 2	CJ 2521	CJ 2521W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
250	CT 251	CT 251E	CESK 2	CJ 2522	CJ 2522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
300	CT 251	CT 251E	CESK 2	CJ 2522	CJ 2522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
350	CT 252	CT 252E	CESK 2	CJ 2522	CJ 2522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
400	CT 252	CT 252E	CESK 2	CJ 2522	CJ 2522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
500	CT 252	CT 252E	CESK 2	CJ 2522	CJ 2522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
600	CT 252	CT 252E	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 2523W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
750	CT 252	CT 252E	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 2523W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
1000	CT 252	CT 252E	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 2523W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36

 $1/C,\,25$  - 28 KV SHIELDED CABLES - UNISHIELD®, grounded 260 - 280 mils

	Livefront Terminations			Straigh	т Јоінтѕ		Jacket Rep.	AIR SLEEVES
Conductor Size	Indoor	Outdoor	Elbow Seal Kit	w/Tube	w/Wrap- around	END CAP	Railed	RAILESS
#1	CT 251	CT 251E	CESK 1	CJ 2521	CJ 2521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
1/0	CT 251	CT 251E	CESK 1	CJ 2521	CJ 2521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
2/0	CT 251	CT 251E	CESK 1	CJ 2521	CJ 2521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
3/0	CT 251	CT 251E	CESK 1	CJ 2521	CJ 2521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
4/0	CT 251	CT 251E	CESK 2	CJ 2521	CJ 2521W	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
250	CT 251	CT 251E	CESK 2	CJ 2522	CJ 2522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
300	CT 251	CT 251E	CESK 2	CJ 2522	CJ 2522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
350	CT 252	CT 252E	CESK 2	CJ 2522	CJ 2522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
400	CT 252	CT 252E	CESK 2	CJ 2522	CJ 2522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
500	CT 252	CT 252E	CESK 2	CJ 2522	CJ 2522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
600	CT 252	CT 252E	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 2523W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
750	CT 252	CT 252E	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 2523W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
1000	CT 252	CT 252E	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 2523W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36

## 1/C, 25 - 28 KV SHIELDED CABLES - LC TYPE, GROUNDED 260 - 280 MILS

	Livefront T	ERMINATION		Straigh	T <b>J</b> OINT		Jacket Ref	PAIR SLEEVE
Conductor Size	Indoor	Outdoor	Elbow Seal Kit	w/Tube*	w/Wrap- around	END CAP	Railed	RAILESS
#1	CT 251LC	CT 251LCE	CESK 1	CJ 2531LCT	CJ 2531LC	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
1/0	CT 251LC	CT 251LCE	CESK 1	CJ 2531LCT	CJ 2531LC	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
2/0	CT 251LC	CT 251LCE	CESK 1	CJ 2531LCT	CJ 2531LC	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
3/0	CT 251LC	CT 251LCE	CESK 1	CJ 2531LCT	CJ 2531LC	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
4/0	CT 251LC	CT 251LCE	CESK 2	CJ 2531LCT	CJ 2531LC	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
250	CT 251LC	CT 251LCE	CESK 2	CJ 2532LCT	CJ 2532LC	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
300	CT 251LC	CT 251LCE	CESK 2	CJ 2532LCT	CJ 2532LC	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
350	CT 252LC	CT252LCE	CESK 2	CJ 2532LCT	CJ 2532LC	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
400	CT 252LC	CT252LCE	CESK 2	CJ 2532LCT	CJ 2532LC	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
500	CT 252LC	CT252LCE	CESK 2	CJ 2532LCT	CJ 2532LC	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
600	CT 252LC	CT252LCE	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 2533LC	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
750	CT 252LC	CT252LCE	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 2533LC	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
1000	CT 252LC	CT252LCE	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 2533LC	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36

<sup>\*</sup>Special order

## 1/C, 25 - 28 KV SHIELDED CABLES - BARE CONCENTRIC NEUTRAL, GROUNDED 260 - 280 MILS

	Livefront Ti	ERMINATIONS		Straight Joints	REPAIR JOINTS		Jacket Rep	AIR SLEEVES
Conductor Size	Indoor	Outdoor	Elbow Seal Kit	No Jacket	No Jacket	END CAP	Railed	RAILESS
#1	CT 251UD	CT 251UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 2511	CJ R2511	CCAP 1700-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
1/0	CT 251UD	CT 251UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 2511	CJ R2511	CCAP 1700-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
2/0	CT 251UD	CT 251UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 2511	CJ R2511	CCAP 1700-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
3/0	CT 251UD	CT 251UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 2511	CJ R2511	CCAP 1700-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
4/0	CT 251UD	CT 251UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 2511	CJ R2511	CCAP 2750-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
250	CT 251UD	CT 251UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 2512	CJ R2512	CCAP 2750-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
300	CT 251UD	CT 251UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 2512	CJ R2512	CCAP 2750-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
350	CT 251UD	CT 251UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 2512	CJ R2512	CCAP 2750-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
400	CT 252UD	CT 252UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 2512	CJ R2512	CCAP 2750-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
500	CT 252UD	CT 252UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 2512	CJ R2513	CCAP 2750-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
600	CT 252UD	CT 252UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 2513	CJ R2513	CCAP 2750-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
<i>7</i> 50	CT 252UD	CT 252UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 2513	CJ R2513	CCAP 2750-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
1000	CT 252UD	CT 252UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 2513	CJ R2513	CCAP 2750-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

## 1/C, 25 - 28 KV SHIELDED CABLES - JACKETED CONCENTRIC NEUTRAL, GROUNDED 260 - 280 MILS

	Livefront T	ERMINATION		STRAIGHT JOINTS	REPAIR JOINTS		Jacket Rei	PAIR SLEEVE
Conductor Size	Indoor	Outdoor	Elbow Seal Kit	w/Wrap- around	w/ <b>W</b> rap- around	END CAP	Railed	RAILESS
#1	CT 251UD	CT 251UDE	CESK 1	CJ 2511J	CJ R2511J	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
1/0	CT 251UD	CT 251UDE	CESK 1	CJ 2511J	CJ R2511J	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
2/0	CT 251UD	CT 251UDE	CESK 1	CJ 2511J	CJ R2511J	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
3/0	CT 251UD	CT 251UDE	CESK 1	CJ 2511J	CJ R2511J	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
4/0	CT 251UD	CT 251UDE	CESK 2	CJ 2511J	CJ 2512J	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
250	CT 251UD	CT 251UDE	CESK 2	CJ 2512J	CJ 2512J	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
300	CT 251UD	CT 251UDE	CESK 2	CJ 2512J	CJ 2512J	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
350	CT 252UD	CT 252UDE	CESK 2	CJ 2512J	CJ 2512J	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
400	CT 252UD	CT 252UDE	CESK 2	CJ 2512J	CJ 2512J	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
500	CT 252UD	CT 252UDE	CESK 2	CJ 2512J	Special Order	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
600	CT 252UD	CT 252UDE	CESK 2	CJ 2513J	Special Order	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
750	CT 252UD	CT 252UDE	CESK 2	CJ 2513J	Special Order	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
1000	CT 252UD	CT 252UDE	CESK 2	CJ 2513J	Special Order	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36

## 1/C, 35 KV SHIELDED CABLES - COPPER TAPE, GROUNDED 345 MILS

	Livefront T	ERMINATIONS		Straigh*	T <b>J</b> OINTS		Jacket Rep	AIR SLEEVES
Conductor Size	Indoor	Outdoor	Elbow Seal Kit	w/Tube	w/Wrap- around	END CAP	Railed	Railess
#1	CT 351G	CT 351EG	CESK 2G	Not Available	CJ 3521	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
1/0	CT 351G	CT 351EG	CESK 2G	Not Available	CJ 3521	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
2/0	CT 351G	CT 351EG	CESK 2G	Not Available	CJ 3521	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
3/0	CT 351G	CT 351EG	CESK 2G	Not Available	CJ 3521	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
4/0	CT 351G	CT 351EG	CESK 2G	Not Available	CJ 3521	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
250	CT 352G	CT 352EG	CESK 2G	Not Available	CJ 3522	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
300	CT 352G	CT 352EG	CESK 2G	Not Available	CJ 3522	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
350	CT 352G	CT 352EG	CESK 2G	Not Available	CJ 3522	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
400	CT 352G	CT 352EG	CESK 2G	Not Available	CJ 3522	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
500	CT 352G	CT 352EG	CESK 2G	Not Available	CJ 3522	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
600	CT 352G	CT 352EG	CESK 2G	Not Available	CJ 3523	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
750	CT 352G	CT 352EG	CESK 2G	Not Available	CJ 3523	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
1000	CT 352G	CT 352EG	CESK 2G	Not Available	CJ 3523	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36

## 1/C, 35~kV Shielded Cables - Drain Wire, grounded 345 mils

	LIVEFRONT T	ERMINATION		Straigh	IT JOINT		Jacket Ref	PAIR SLEEVE
Conductor Size	Indoor	Outdoor	Elbow Seal Kit	w/Tube	w/Wrap- around	END CAP	Railed	Railess
#1	CT 351	CT 351E	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3521W	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
1/0	CT 351	CT 351E	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3521W	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
2/0	CT 351	CT 351E	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3521W	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
3/0	CT 351	CT 351E	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3521W	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
4/0	CT 351	CT 351E	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3521W	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
250	CT 351	CT 351E	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
300	CT 352	CT 352E	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
350	CT 352	CT 352E	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
400	CT 352	CT 352E	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
500	CT 352	CT 352E	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
600	CT 352	CT 352E	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3523W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
750	CT 352	CT 352E	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3523W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
1000	CT 352	CT 352E	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3523W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36

## $1/C,\,35~\text{kV}$ Shielded Cables - $U\text{NiShield}^{\text{\tiny \tiny R}}$ , grounded 345 mils

	Livefront Ti	ERMINATIONS		Straigh	t <b>J</b> oints		Jacket Rep	AIR SLEEVES
Conductor Size	Indoor	Outdoor	Elbow Seal Kit	w/Tube	w/Wrap- around	END CAP	Railed	Railess
#1	CT 351	CT 351E	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3521W	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
1/0	CT 351	CT 351E	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3521W	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
2/0	CT 351	CT 351E	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3521W	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
3/0	CT 351	CT 351E	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3521W	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
4/0	CT 351	CT 351E	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3521W	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
250	CT 351	CT 351E	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3521W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
300	CT 352	CT 352E	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
350	CT 352	CT 352E	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
400	CT 352	CT 352E	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
500	CT 352	CT 352E	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3522W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
600	CT 352	CT 352E	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3523W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
750	CT 352	CT 352E	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3523W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
1000	CT 352	CT 352E	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3523W	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36

## 1/C, 35 KV SHIELDED CABLES - LC TYPE, GROUNDED 345 MILS

	Livefront T	ERMINATION		Straigh	IT <b>J</b> OINT		Jacket Rei	PAIR SLEEVE
Conductor Size	Indoor	Outdoor	Elbow Seal Kit	w/Tube*	w/Wrap- around	END CAP	Railed	Railess
#1	CT 351LC	CT 351LCE	CESK 2	CJ 3531LCT	CJ 3531LC	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
1/0	CT 351LC	CT 351LCE	CESK 2	CJ 3531LCT	CJ 3531LC	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
2/0	CT 351LC	CT 351LCE	CESK 2	CJ 3531LCT	CJ 3531LC	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
3/0	CT 351LC	CT 351LCE	CESK 2	CJ 3531LCT	CJ 3531LC	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
4/0	CT 351LC	CT 351LCE	CESK 2	CJ 3531LCT	CJ 3531LC	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
250	CT 352LC	CT 352LCE	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3532LC	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
300	CT 352LC	CT 352LCE	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3532LC	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
350	CT 352LC	CT 352LCE	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3532LC	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
400	CT 352LC	CT 352LCE	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3532LC	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
500	CT 352LC	CT 352LCE	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3532LC	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
600	CT 352LC	CT 352LCE	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3533LC	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
750	CT 352LC	CT 352LCE	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3533LC	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
1000	CT 352LC	CT 352LCE	CESK 2	Not Available	CJ 3533LC	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36

<sup>\*</sup>Special order

## 1/C, 35 KV SHIELDED CABLES - BARE CONCENTRIC NEUTRAL, GROUNDED 345 MILS

	Livefront Ti	ERMINATIONS		Straight Joints	Repair Joints		Jacket Rep.	AIR SLEEVES
Conductor Size	Indoor	Outdoor	Elbow Seal Kit	No Jacket	No Jacket	END CAP	Railed	Railess
#1	CT 351UD	CT 351UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 3511	CJ R3511	CCAP 2050-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
1/0	CT 351UD	CT 351UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 3511	CJ R3511	CCAP 2050-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
2/0	CT 351UD	CT 351UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 3511	CJ R3511	CCAP 2050-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
3/0	CT 351UD	CT 351UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 3511	CJ R3511	CCAP 2050-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
4/0	CT 351UD	CT 351UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 3511	CJ R3511	CCAP 2050-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
250	CT 351UD	CT 351UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 3512	CJ R3512	CCAP 2750-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
300	CT 352UD	CT 352UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 3512	CJ R3512	CCAP 2750-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
350	CT 352UD	CT 352UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 3512	CJ R3512	CCAP 2750-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
400	CT 352UD	CT 352UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 3512	CJ R3512	CCAP 2750-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
500	CT 352UD	CT 352UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 3512	CJ R3512	CCAP 2750-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
600	CT 352UD	CT 352UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 3513	CJ R3513	CCAP 2750-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
<i>7</i> 50	CT 352UD	CT 352UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 3513	CJ R3513	CCAP 2750-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
1000	CT 352UD	CT 352UDE	Not Applicable	CJ 3513	CJ R3513	CCAP 2750-RL	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

## 1/C, 35 KV SHIELDED CABLES - JACKETED CONCENTRIC NEUTRAL, GROUNDED 345 MILS

	Livefront T	ERMINATION		STRAIGHT JOINTS	REPAIR JOINTS		Jacket Rei	PAIR SLEEVE
CONDUCTOR SIZE	Indoor	Outdoor	ELBOW SEAL KIT	w/Wrap- around	w/Wrap- around	END CAP	Railed	RAILESS
#1	CT 351UD	CT 351UDE	CESK 2	CJ 3511J	Special Order	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
1/0	CT 351UD	CT 351UDE	CESK 2	CJ 3511J	Special Order	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
2/0	CT 351UD	CT 351UDE	CESK 2	CJ 3511J	Special Order	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
3/0	CT 351UD	CT 351UDE	CESK 2	CJ 3511J	Special Order	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
4/0	CT 351UD	CT 351UDE	CESK 2	CJ 3511J	Special Order	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36
250	CT 352UD	CT 352UDE	CESK 2	CJ 3512J	Special Order	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
300	CT 352UD	CT 352UDE	CESK 2	CJ 3512J	Special Order	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
350	CT 352UD	CT 352UDE	CESK 2	CJ 3512J	Special Order	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36
400	CT 352UD	CT 352UDE	CESK 2	CJ 3512J	Special Order	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
500	CT 352UD	CT 352UDE	CESK 2	CJ 3512J	Special Order	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
600	CT 352UD	CT 352UDE	CESK 2	CJ3513J	Special Order	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
750	CT 352UD	CT 352UDE	CESK 2	CJ3513J	Special Order	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36
1000	CT 352UD	CT 352UDE	CESK 2	CJ3513J	Special Order	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36

### 3/C, 600 V - 1 KV CABLES - XLP, EPR/PVC OR EPR/CSPE

Conductor	Lug Seal*	Sealing Boot	STRAIGHT SPLICES**	Overall Sleeve		Jacket Rep	air Sleeves	Motor Coni	nection <b>K</b> its
Size	3 еасн	PLUS 1	3 еасн	PLUS 1	END CAP	Railed	RAILESS	STUB TYPE	In-line Type
#8	CFM-0750-6	CCB-0150	CFW-0500-6	CRDW-2-24	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 12V	CMTK 11L
#6	CFM-0750-6	CCB-0150	CFW-0500-6	CRDW-2-24	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 12V	CMTK 11L
#4	CFM-0750-6	CCB-0150	CFW-1100-6	CRDW-2-24	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 12V	CMTK 11L
#2	CFM-1100-6	CCB-0220	CFW-1100-6	CRDW-2-24	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 12V	CMTK 11L
#1	CFM-1100-6	CCB-0220	CFW-1500-8	CRDW-3-36	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 13V	CMTK 11L
1/0	CFM-1100-6	CCB-0220	CFW-1500-8	CRDW-3-36	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 13V	CMTK 11L
2/0	CFM-1100-6	CCB-0220	CFW-1500-8	CRDW-3-36	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 13V	CMTK 11L
3/0	CFM-1100-6	CCB-0220	CFW-1500-8	CRDW-3-36	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 13V	CMTK 11L
4/0	CFM-1100-6	CCB-0350	CFW-1500-8	CRDW-3-36	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 13V	CMTK 11L
250	CFM-1700-6	CCB-0350	CFW-2000-12	CRDW-4-48	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 14V	CMTK 12L
300	CFM-1700-6	CCB-0350	CFW-2000-12	CRDW-4-48	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 14V	CMTK 12L
350	CFM-1700-6	CCB-0350	CFW-2000-12	CRDW-4-48	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 14V	CMTK 12L
400	CFM-1700-6	CCB-0430	CFW-2000-12	CRDW-4-48	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36	CMTK 14V	CMTK 12L
500	CFM-1700-6	CCB-0430	CFW-2700-12	CRDW-4-48	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36	CMTK 14V	CMTK 12L
600	CFM-2050-6	CCB-0430	CFW-2700-12	CRDW-4-48	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36	Not Available	CMTK 12L
<i>7</i> 50	CFM-2050-6	CCB-0430	CFW-2700-12	CRDW-4-48	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36	Not Available	CMTK 12L
1000	CFM-2050-6	CCB-0430	CFW-2700-12	CRDW-4-48	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36	Not Available	CMTK 12L

## 3/C, Armoured $600\ V$ Cables - XLP, EPR/PVC or EPR/CSPE

Conductor	Lug Seal*	Sealing Boot			Jacket Rep	air Sleeves	Motor Con	nection <b>K</b> its
Size	3 еасн	PLUS 1	Straight Splices	END CAP	Railed	Railess	STUB TYPE	In-line Type
#8	CFM-0750-6	CCB-0150	Not Available; Consult Factory	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 12V	CMTK 11L
#6	CFM-0750-6	CCB-0150	Not Available; Consult Factory	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 12V	CMTK 11L
#4	CFM-0750-6	CCB-0150	Not Available; Consult Factory	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 12V	CMTK 11L
#2	CFM-1100-6	CCB-0220	Not Available; Consult Factory	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 12V	CMTK 11L
#1	CFM-1100-6	CCB-0220	Not Available; Consult Factory	CCAP 1700-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 13V	CMTK 11L
1/0	CFM-1100-6	CCB-0220	Not Available; Consult Factory	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 13V	CMTK 11L
2/0	CFM-1100-6	CCB-0220	Not Available; Consult Factory	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 13V	CMTK 11L
3/0	CFM-1100-6	CCB-0220	Not Available; Consult Factory	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 13V	CMTK 11L
4/0	CFM-1100-6	CCB-0350	Not Available; Consult Factory	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 13V	CMTK 11L
250	CFM-1700-6	CCB-0350	Not Available; Consult Factory	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 14V	CMTK 12L
300	CFM-1700-6	CCB-0350	Not Available; Consult Factory	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 14V	CMTK 12L
350	CFM-1700-6	CCB-0350	Not Available; Consult Factory	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 14V	CMTK 12L
400	CFM-1700-6	CCB-0430	Not Available; Consult Factory	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36	CMTK 14V	CMTK 12L
500	CFM-1700-6	CCB-0430	Not Available; Consult Factory	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36	CMTK 14V	CMTK 12L
600	CFM-2050-6	CCB-0430	Not Available; Consult Factory	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36	Not Available	CMTK 12L
750	CFM-2050-6	CCB-0430	Not Available; Consult Factory	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36	Not Available	CMTK 12L
1000	CFM-2050-6	CCB-0430	Not Available; Consult Factory	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36	Not Available	CMTK 12L

<sup>\*</sup>CFM tubing lengths are purchased in 48 in lengths and cut to the length shown, e.g. for two each 2/0 terminal lug seals, you would cut six each 6 in pieces. Buy a CFM-Black-1100-48 and field cut six each, six inch pieces. Ground wires must be blocked and encapsulated in 2 in wide black sealant CTSB.

<sup>\*\*</sup>The CFW tubing lengths are purchased in 48 in lengths and cut to the length shown, e.g. for a 2/0 butt splice less than 4 in long you would cut six 8 in pieces to make six splices. Buy a CFW-Black-1500-48 and field cut six each, eight inch pieces. The CRDW wraparound sleeve is used to seal from jacket to jacket across the overall three conductor cable. The maximum connector length is the tubing length less 4 in, i.e. 6 in long tubes can accommodate 4 in long connectors.



## 3/C, 5 KV UNSHIELDED CABLES - 90 - 115 MILS

	LIVEFRONT			Jacket Rep	PAIR SLEEVES	Motor Con	inection Kits
Conductor Size	Termination Indoor or Outdoor	STRAIGHT SPLICE	END CAP	RAILED	RAILESS	STUB TYPE	In-line Type
#8	CT 51N3	CJ N351	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 51V	CMTK 51L
#6	CT 51N3	CJ N351	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 51V	CMTK 51L
#4	CT 51N3	CJ N351	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 51V	CMTK 51L
#2	CT 51N3	CJ N351	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 51V	CMTK 51L
#1	CT 51N3	CJ N351	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
1/0	CT 51N3	CJ N351	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
2/0	CT 51N3	CJ N351	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
3/0	CT 52N3	CJ N352	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
4/0	CT 52N3	CJ N352	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
250	CT 52N3	CJ N352	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
300	CT 52N3	CJ N352	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
350	CT 52N3	CJ N352	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
400	CT 52N3	CJ N353	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
500	CT 52N3	CJ N353	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
600	CT 53N3	CJ N353	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
750	CT 53N3	CJ N353	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-4-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
1000	CT 53N3	CJ N353	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-4-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L

## 3/C, ARMOURED 5 KV UNSHIELDED CABLES - 90 - 115 MILS

	LIVEFRONT			Jacket Rep	AIR SLEEVES	Motor Con	nection Kits
CONDUCTOR SIZE	Termination Idoor or Outdoor	STRAIGHT SPLICE	END CAP	RAILED	RAILESS	STUB TYPE	In-line Type
#8	CT 51N3	CJ N3A51	CCAP 0750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 51V	CMTK 51L
#6	CT 51N3	CJ N3A51	CCAP 0750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 51V	CMTK 51L
#4	CT 51N3	CJ N3A51	CCAP 0750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 51V	CMTK 51L
#2	CT 51N3	CJ N3A51	CCAP 0750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 51V	CMTK 51L
#1	CT 51N3	CJ N3A51	CCAP 0750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
1/0	CT 51N3	CJ N3A51	CCAP 0750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
2/0	CT 51N3	CJ N3A51	CCAP 1500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-1-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
3/0	CT 52N3	CJ N3A52	CCAP 1500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
4/0	CT 52N3	CJ N3A52	CCAP 1500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
250	CT 52N3	CJ N3A52	CCAP 1500-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
300	CT 52N3	CJ N3A52	CCAP 1500-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
350	CT 52N3	CJ N3A52	CCAP 1500-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
400	CT 52N3	CJ N3A53	CCAP 1500-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-2-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
500	CT 52N3	CJ N3A53	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
600	CT 53N3	CJ N3A53	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
750	CT 53N3	CJ N3A53	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
1000	CT 53N3	CJ N3A53	CCAP 2050-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L

## 3/C, TAPE SHIELDED $5~{\rm KV}$ CABLES - 90 mils Grounded, 115 mils Ungrounded

	3/C LIVEFRON	it Termination*	Elbow Se	aling <b>K</b> its			Jacket Rep	AIR SLEEVES	Motor Con	nection <b>K</b> its
Conductor Size	INDOOR - NO BOOT	Outdoor - with Boot	3 each of	PLUS 1 OF	Straight Joints	End Cap storage only	Railed	Railess	STUB TYPE	In-line Type
#8	CT 3X081G	CT 3B081EG	Not Available	Not Available	CJ 3821	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 51V	CMTK 51L
#6	CT 3X081G	CT 3B081EG	Not Available	Not Available	CJ 3821	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 51V	CMTK 51L
#4	CT 3X081G	CT 3B081EG	Not Available	Not Available	CJ 3821	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 51V	CMTK 51L
#2	CT 3X081G	CT 3B081EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 3821	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 51V	CMTK 51L
#1	CT 3X081G	CT 3B081EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 3821	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
1/0	CT 3X082G	CT 3B082EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 3821	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
2/0	CT 3X082G	CT 3B082EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 3821	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-2-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
3/0	CT 3X082G	CT 3B082EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 3822	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
4/0	CT 3X082G	CT 3B082EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 3822	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-3-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
250	CT 3X082G	CT 3B082EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 3822	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
300	CT 3X083G	CT 3B083EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 3822	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
350	CT 3X083G	CT 3B083EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ3823	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
400	CT 3X083G	CT 3B083EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ3823	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
500	CT 3X083G	CT 3B083EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ3823	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
600	CT 3X084G	CT 3B084EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ3823	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
750	CT 3X084G	CT 3B084EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ3823	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-4-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
1000	CT 3X084G	CT 3B084EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ3824	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-4-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L

### 3/C, ARMOURED TAPE SHIELDED 5 KV CABLES - 90 MILS GROUNDED, 115 MILS UNGROUNDED

	3/C LIVEFRON	t Terminations*	Elbow Sealing Kits				JACKET REPAIR SLEEVES		Motor Con	inection Kits
Conductor Size	Indoor - No Boot	Outdoor - with Boot	3 each of	PLUS 1 OF	Armoured Joints	END CAP STORAGE ONLY	Railed	Railess	STUB TYPE	In-line Type
#8	CT 3X081G	CT 3B081EG	Not Available	Not Available	CJ 3A821	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36	CMTK 51V	CMTK 51L
#6	CT 3X081G	CT 3B081EG	Not Available	Not Available	CJ 3A821	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36	CMTK 51V	CMTK 51L
#4	CT 3X081G	CT 3B081EG	Not Available	Not Available	CJ 3A821	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36	CMTK 51V	CMTK 51L
#2	CT 3X081G	CT 3B081EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 3A821	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36	CMTK 51V	CMTK 51L
#1	CT 3X081G	CT 3B081EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 3A821	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
1/0	CT 3X082G	CT 3B082EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 3A821	CCAP 2750-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
2/0	CT 3X082G	CT 3B082EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 3A821	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
3/0	CT 3X082G	CT 3B082EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 3A822	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
4/0	CT 3X082G	CT 3B082EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 3A822	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
250	CT 3X082G	CT 3B082EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 3A822	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36	CMTK 52V	CMTK 51L
300	CT 3X083G	CT 3B083EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 3A822	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
350	CT 3X083G	CT 3B083EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 3A823	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
400	CT 3X083G	CT 3B083EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 3A823	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
500	CT 3X083G	CT 3B083EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 3A823	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
600	CT 3X084G	CT 3B084EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 3A823	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
750	CT 3X084G	CT 3B084EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 3A823	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L
1000	CT 3X084G	CT 3B084EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 3A824	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36	CMTK 53V	CMTK 52L

<sup>\*</sup>Three conductor terminations can be supplied with a boot (CT 3B08xG for indoor and CT 3B08xEG for outdoor) for a totally sealed system. They can also be ordered without a boot when a totally sealed system is not desired or when other means are used to seal the outer jacket of the cable, such as a TECK connector JAG type connector or other sealing glands are used. For that application use CT 3X08xG for indoor and CT 3X08xEG for outdoor.



### 3/C, TAPE SHIELDED 15 KV CABLES - 175 MILS GROUNDED, 220 MILS UNGROUNDED

	3/C LIVEFRONT	Terminations*	Elbow Sealing Kits				JACKETED REPAIR SLEEVES	
Conductor Size	Indoor - No Boot	Outdoor - with Boot	3 each of	PLUS 1 OF	Straight Joints	End Cap storage only	Railed	Railess
#4	CT 3X151G	CT 3B151EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 31521	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36
#2	CT 3X151G	CT 3B151EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 31521	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36
#1	CT 3X151G	CT 3B151EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 31521	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36
1/0	CT 3X151G	CT 3B151EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 31521	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36
2/0	CT 3X151G	CT 3B151EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 31521	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36
3/0	CT 3X151G	CT 3B151EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 31521	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36
4/0	CT 3X151G	CT 3B151EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 31521	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36
250	CT 3X152G	CT 3B152EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 31522	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36
300	CT 3X152G	CT 3B152EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODA	CJ 31522	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36
350	CT 3X152G	CT 3B152EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODA	CJ 31522	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36
400	CT 3X153G	CT 3B153EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODA	CJ 31522	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36
500	CT 3X153G	CT 3B153EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 31523	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36
600	CT 3X153G	CT 3B153EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 31523	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36
750	CT 3X153G	CT 3B153EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 31523	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36
1000	CT 3X153G	CT 3B153EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 31524	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36

## 3/C, ARMOURED TAPE SHIELDED 15 KV CABLES - 175 MILS GROUNDED, 220 MILS UNGROUNDED

	3/C LIVEFRONT	TERMINATIONS*	Elbow Se	aling <b>K</b> its			Jacket Rep	air Sleeves
Conductor Size	Indoor - No Boot	OUTDOOR - WITH BOOT	3 each of	PLUS 1 OF	Armoured Joints	End Cap storage only	Railed	Railess
#4	CT 3X151G	CT 3B151EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 3A1521	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36
#2	CT 3X151G	CT 3B151EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 3A1521	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36
#1	CT 3X151G	CT 3B151EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 3A1521	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36
1/0	CT 3X151G	CT 3B151EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 3A1521	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36
2/0	CT 3X151G	CT 3B151EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 3A1521	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-4-36
3/0	CT 3X151G	CT 3B151EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 3A1521	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-5-36
4/0	CT 3X151G	CT 3B151EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 3A1521	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-3-48	CRLS-5-36
250	CT 3X152G	CT 3B152EG	CESK 1G	CT3MODA	CJ 3A1522	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36
300	CT 3X152G	CT 3B152EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODA	CJ 3A1522	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36
350	CT 3X152G	CT 3B152EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODA	CJ 3A1522	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36
400	CT 3X153G	CT 3B153EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODA	CJ 3A1522	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36
500	CT 3X153G	CT 3B153EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 3A1523	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-6-36
600	CT 3X153G	CT 3B153EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 3A1523	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-6-36
750	CT 3X153G	CT 3B153EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 3A1523	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-6-36
1000	CT 3X153G	CT 3B153EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 3A1524	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-6-36

<sup>\*</sup>Three conductor terminations can be supplied with a boot (CT 3B15xG for indoor and CT 3B15xEG for outdoor) for a totally sealed system. They can also be ordered without a boot when a totally sealed system is not desired or when other means are used to seal the outer jacket of the cable, such as a TECK connector JAG type connector or other sealing glands are used. For that application use CT 3X15xG for indoor and CT 3X15xEG for outdoor.

### 3/C, TAPE SHIELDED 25 - 28 KV CABLES - 260 - 280 MILS GROUNDED

	3/C Livefront Terminations*		Elbow Se	aling Kits			Jacketed Re	PAIR SLEEVES
Conductor Size	Indoor - No Boot	OUTDOOR - WITH BOOT	3 each of	PLUS 1 OF	Straight Joints	End Cap storage only	Railed	Railess
#1	CT 3X251G	CT 3B251EG	CESK 1G	CT 3MODA	CJ 32521	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36
1/0	CT 3X251G	CT 3B251EG	CESK 1G	CT 3MODA	CJ 32521	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36
2/0	CT 3X251G	CT 3B251EG	CESK 1G	CT 3MODA	CJ 32521	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36
3/0	CT 3X251G	CT 3B251EG	CESK 1G	CT 3MODA	CJ 32521	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36
4/0	CT 3X251G	CT 3B251EG	CESK 2G	CT 3MODA	CJ 32521	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36
250	CT 3X251G	CT 3B251EG	CESK 2G	CT 3MODA	CJ 32522	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36
300	CT 3X251G	CT 3B251EG	CESK 2G	CT 3MODA	CJ 32522	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36
350	CT 3X252G	CT 3B252EG	CESK 2G	CT 3MODB	CJ 32522	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36
400	CT 3X252G	CT 3B252EG	CESK 2G	CT 3MODB	CJ 32522	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36
500	CT 3X252G	CT 3B252EG	CESK 2G	CT 3MODB	CJ 32522	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-6-36
600	CT 3X252G	CT 3B252EG	CESK 2G	CT 3MODB	CJ 32523	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-6-36
<i>75</i> 0	CT 3X252G	CT 3B252EG	CESK 2G	CT 3MODB	CJ 32523	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-6-36
1000	CT 3X252G	CT 3B252EG	CESK 2G	CT 3MODB	CJ 32523	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-6-36

### 3/C, ARMOURED TAPE SHIELDED 25 - 28 KV CABLES - 260 - 280 MILS GROUNDED

	3/C LIVEFRONT	Terminations*	Elbow Se	aling <b>K</b> its			Jacket Rep	air Sleeves
CONDUCTOR SIZE	Indoor - No Boot	OUTDOOR - WITH BOOT	3 each of	PLUS 1 OF	Armoured Joints	END CAP STORAGE ONLY	Railed	Railess
#1	CT 3X251G	CT 3B251EG	CESK 1G	CT 3MODA	CJ 3A2521	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36
1/0	CT 3X251G	CT 3B251EG	CESK 1G	CT 3MODA	CJ 3A2521	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36
2/0	CT 3X251G	CT 3B251EG	CESK 1G	CT 3MODA	CJ 3A2521	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36
3/0	CT 3X251G	CT 3B251EG	CESK 1G	CT 3MODA	CJ 3A2521	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36
4/0	CT 3X251G	CT 3B251EG	CESK 2G	CT 3MODA	CJ 3A2521	CCAP 3500-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36
250	CT 3X251G	CT 3B251EG	CESK 2G	CT 3MODA	CJ 3A2522	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36
300	CT 3X251G	CT 3B251EG	CESK 2G	CT 3MODA	CJ 3A2522	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36
350	CT 3X252G	CT 3B252EG	CESK 2G	CT 3MODB	CJ 3A2522	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36
400	CT 3X252G	CT 3B252EG	CESK 2G	CT 3MODB	CJ 3A2522	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-5-36
500	CT 3X252G	CT 3B252EG	CESK 2G	CT 3MODB	CJ 3A2522	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-6-36
600	CT 3X252G	CT 3B252EG	CESK 2G	CT 3MODB	CJ 3A2523	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-6-36
750	CT 3X252G	CT 3B252EG	CESK 2G	CT 3MODB	CJ 3A2523	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-6-36
1000	CT 3X252G	CT 3B252EG	CESK 2G	CT 3MODB	CJ 3A2523	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-6-36

<sup>\*</sup>Three conductor terminations can be supplied with a boot (CT 3B25xG for indoor and CT 3B25xEG for outdoor) for a totally sealed system. They can also be ordered without a boot when a totally sealed system is not desired or when other means are used to seal the outer jacket of the cable, such as a TECK connector JAG type connector or other sealing glands are used. For that application use CT 3X25xG for indoor and CT 3X25xEG for outdoor.



### 3/C, TAPE SHIELDED 35 KV CABLES - 345 MILS GROUNDED

	3/C LIVEFRONT	Terminations*	Elbow Se	aling <b>K</b> its			Jacketed Re	PAIR SLEEVES
Conductor Size	Indoor - No Boot	OUTDOOR - WITH BOOT	3 each of	PLUS 1 OF	Straight Joints	End Cap storage only	Railed	Railess
#1	CT 3X351G	CT 3B351EG	CESK 2G	СТЗМОДВ	CJ 33521	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-6-36
1/0	CT 3X351G	CT 3B351EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 33521	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-6-36
2/0	CT 3X351G	CT 3B351EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 33521	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-6-36
3/0	CT 3X351G	CT 3B351EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 33521	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-6-36
4/0	CT 3X351G	CT 3B351EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 33522	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-6-36
250	CT 3X351G	CT 3B351EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 33522	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-5-48	CRLS-6-36
300	CT 3X351G	CT 3B351EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 33522	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-5-48	CRLS-6-36
350	CT 3X352G	CT 3B352EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 33522	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-5-48	CRLS-6-36
400	CT 3X352G	CT 3B352EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 33522	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-5-48	CRLS-6-36
500	CT 3X352G	CT 3B352EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 33522	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-5-48	CRLS-6-36
600	CT 3X352G	CT 3B352EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 33523	Not Available	CRDW-5-48	CRLS-6-36
750	CT 3X352G	CT 3B352EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 33523	Not Available	CRDW-5-48	CRLS-6-36
1000	CT 3X352G	CT 3B352EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 33523	Not Available	CRDW-5-48	CRLS-6-36

### 3/C, ARMOURED TAPE SHIELDED 35 KV CABLES - 345 MILS GROUNDED

	3/C LIVEFRONT	Terminations*	Elbow Se	aling <b>K</b> its			Jacket Rep	air Sleeves
Conductor Size	Indoor - No Boot	Outdoor - with Boot	3 each of	PLUS 1 OF	Armoured Joints	End Cap storage only	Railed	RAILESS
#1	CT 3X351G	CT 3B351EG	CESK 2G	СТЗМОДВ	CJ 3A3521	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-6-36
1/0	CT 3X351G	CT 3B351EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 3A3521	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-6-36
2/0	CT 3X351G	CT 3B351EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 3A3521	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-6-36
3/0	CT 3X351G	CT 3B351EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 3A3521	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-6-36
4/0	CT 3X351G	CT 3B351EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 3A3522	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-4-48	CRLS-6-36
250	CT 3X352G	CT 3B352EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 3A3522	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-5-48	CRLS-6-36
300	CT 3X352G	CT 3B352EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 3A3522	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-5-48	CRLS-6-36
350	CT 3X352G	CT 3B352EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 3A3522	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-5-48	CRLS-6-36
400	CT 3X352G	CT 3B352EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 3A3522	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-5-48	CRLS-6-36
500	CT 3X352G	CT 3B352EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 3A3522	CCAP 4700-RL	CRDW-5-48	CRLS-6-36
600	CT 3X352G	CT 3B352EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 3A3523	Not Available	CRDW-5-48	CRLS-6-36
750	CT 3X352G	CT 3B352EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 3A3523	Not Available	CRDW-5-48	CRLS-6-36
1000	CT 3X352G	CT 3B352EG	CESK 2G	CT3MODB	CJ 3A3523	Not Available	CRDW-5-48	CRLS-6-36

<sup>\*</sup>Three conductor terminations can be supplied with a boot (CT 3B35xG for indoor and CT 3B35xEG for outdoor) for a totally sealed system. They can also be ordered without a boot when a totally sealed system is not desired or when other means are used to seal the outer jacket of the cable, such as a TECK connector JAG type connector or other sealing glands are used. For that application use CT 3X35xG for indoor and CT 3X35xEG for outdoor.

## PRODUCT CROSS REFERENCE CHART

Insulate Seal Protect

	DSG-Canusa	RAYCHEM	Sumitomo	Alpha	3M	LG
	CHM 140	RT-3, CRN	B8, Sumitube D	FIT295	SR350	GSHS-1635S
	CPX 100	RNF-100	B2, A2	FIT221	FP301(1)	GSHS-1635F
	CPX 201	DCPT	B2(Y/G)	FIT260	GYS	GSHS-1635Y/G
/ALL	CPX 300	RNF-3000	B2(3X), A2(3X)	FIT321V	SFTW-203	GSHS-3635
THIN WALL	CPX 876	VERSAFIT	B2(Z), F2	FIT221V	VPP876	GSHS-1625LT
Ē	CZM 200	ZHTM				
	CZT 200	ZH-100	Sumitube-NH			
	DERAY® ITW	VERSAFIT V4	F3(Z), F32			GSHS-1625T
	DERAY® LSB	LSTT				
	CPA 100	TAT, DWP-125	O2B2	FIT321	EPS200/300	2690W, 1625W
	CPA 300	ATUM3:1, DWP-125	W3B2	FIT321	EPS300	GSHS-3635W
	DERAY® HXKT	SCL	W5O2	FIT306	MW	GSHS-3625WS
	DERAY® IHKT	ATUM4:1	W3B2(4X)		EPS400	
WALL	DERAY® MDKT					
	DERAY® Splicement	ES-2000	SA2	FIT421	EPS400, SMS	
DUAL	CWWT 450					
	CFRA	FL2500				
	DERAY® ColdMelt	LMX				
	DERAY® DuoMelt	Rayblock				
	DERAY® PressMelt	Rayblock				
	DERAY® SpliceMelt Caps	ES/PD Caps				

## PRODUCT CROSS REFERENCE CHART

	DSG-Canusa	Raychem	Sumitomo	Alpha	3M	LG
	CFHR	HRSR, HRHF		FIT621		
	CFM	MWTM, SST-M			IMCSN	LG-PMWT
	CFW	WCSM, SST, RHW		FIT700	ITCSN	LG-PHWT
Medium/Heavy Wall	FCFW	BSTSFR, SSTFR, FCSM			HDT, ITCSF	
<b>&gt;</b>	FCFW QuickWrap					
무	CFTV	TCS2			ССТ	LG-CATV
I/W	CCAP-RL	SSC,ESC		FIT Cap	ICEC	
EDIU	CCAP-FR/RL	SSC-FR			SKE	
Σ	CCB	CBR			HDBB	
	CRDW	CRSM			HDCW	
	CRLS			FIT Wrap		
	CBTM	BPTM			BBI	
	CBTH	BBIT			BBI	LG-BBHV
र्	CFSP	SMOUV	FSP-1			
Communications	CFTV QuickSeal					
) Z	CTB-15					
JWV	Drop Tubing					
OO	Gel Drop Splice Enclosure	CERTI SEAL				
	CNP 200 Neoprene	NT	R10	FIT600	NST	LG-CRFR
Z.	CTFE 250	TFE	TPE CP			
OLEFIN	CVN 105			FIT105		
Non Poly	DERAY® KY 175	RW-175	K	FIT350	Kynar	GSHS-1675
Z O	DERAY® KYF 190	RT-375	K2			
Ž	DERAY® V25	DR25	R120			LG-DRET
	DERAY® VT 220	RW200, Viton®	FE3, KH 200	FIT650	Viton	GSHS-1650F

### **DSG-Canusa**

### THERE'S NO END TO WHAT WE COVER

Using heat shrink technology, DSG-Canusa provides electrical and mechanical insulation for the Electrical/Utility, Communications, Automotive and Electronic markets. Our continued investment in research and development continues to yield new products to meet industry requirements. Moreover, an aptitude and readiness to engineer unique solutions to suit customer applications has earned us a reputation of excellence in customer satisfaction. DSG-Canusa is a market leader with manufacturing and support facilities throughout the globe.

## DSG-CANUSA CAN SATISFY THE MOST DEMANDING CUSTOMER NEEDS THROUGH:

- Commitment to a formal Customer Satisfaction Program
- A global sales and service network
- Significant expenditures in product development
- Solutions oriented Applications Engineering
- TS 16949/ISO 9000 system implementation
- Fully stocked product line
- Vendor managed inventory/EDI
- Web site support including technical specifications and new product information

### MISSION STATEMENT

To be the leading global manufacturer and marketer of heat shrink based systems and related products to the electrical, electronics and mechanical insulation markets through excellence in customer service and by identifying and solving application problems with differentiated product solutions.

### CONTACT US

**A**MERICAS

DSG-Canusa, a division of ShawCor Inc. 173 Commerce Boulevard Cincinnati, OH 45140 USA

Toll Free: 800 422 6872 Tel: 513 683 7800 Fax: 513 683 7809

Email: sales@dsgcanusa.com

CANADA/ASIA PACIFIC

DSG-Canusa, a division of ShawCor Ltd. 25 Bethridge Road Toronto, ON M9W 1M7 Canada

Toll Free: 800 845 6808 Tel: 416 743 7111 Fax: 416 743 7752 Email: sales@dsgcanusa.com EUROPE/MIDDLE EAST/AFRICA

DSG-Canusa GmbH & Co. KG. Heidestraße 5 D-53340, Meckenheim Germany

Tel: 49 0 22 25/88 92-0 Fax: 49 0 22 25/88 92-44 Email: sales@dsg-canusa.de

Visit us at www.dsgcanusa.com for the latest news!

THERE'S NO END TO WHAT WE COVER



#### **A**MERICAS

DSG-Canusa, a division of ShawCor Inc. 173 Commerce Blvd. Cincinnati, Ohio 45140 USA

Toll Free: 800 422 6872 Telephone: 513 683 7800 Fax: 513 683 7809

eMail: sales@dsgcanusa.com

### CANADA / ASIA PACIFIC

DSG-Canusa, a division of ShawCor Ltd. 25 Bethridge Road Toronto, Ontario M9W 1M7 Canada

Toll Free: 800 845 6808 Telephone: 416 743 7111 Fax: 416 743 7752

eMail: sales@dsgcanusa.com

### EUROPE / MIDDLE EAST / AFRICA

DSG-Canusa GmbH & Co. KG HeidestraBe 5 D-53340, Meckenheim Germany

Telephone: 49 0 22 25/88 92-0 Fax: 49 0 22 25/88 92-44 eMail: sales@dsg-canusa.de